GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbott, Frederick, transported, 310 v.
....., Richard, Councillor, Nevis, deposition of, 66 xiii.
....., ..., document signed by, 66 ii., iv., v., 118 xii., xiii.
....., Thomas, Nevis, hostage at Martinique, petition of, reply to, 66 iv., 91.
Abercromby, John, transported, 310 v.
Accadie, 51 ; *and see* Nova Scotia.
Achiga, Francesco de la Quadra y. *See Nostra Signora de Belem.*
Acourt, —, Rev., charges against, 573 ii.
Acts, for settling fees, passed in the Plantations, enquiry respecting, 77.
Act of Parliament, *for the better support of H.M. household*, 424.
....., *for the encouragement of the trade to America*, 90, 318.
....., ..., alteration of, proposed, 661.
....., *to encourage the trade to Newfoundland*, 558 ii.
....., ..., Capt. Taverner's proposals for, 44 ii., iii.
....., ..., instructions under, 70 i., 183 i.
....., ..., neglect of, 676.
....., ..., new, proposed, 70 i.
....., *to encourage importation of Naval Stores from the Plantations*, renewal of, proposed, 515 i.
....., *for the further security of H.M. person*, instruction under, 270 i.
....., *for granting a further subsidy*, 424.
....., *for making perpetual the Act of affirmation, etc.*, 195 i.
....., Militia, control of, 13 Car II., 112, 139.
Act of Parliament—*cont.*
....., *for the more effectual suppression of piracy*, 661.
....., *for the preservation of pine trees*, amendment of, urged, 510 i.
....., *to prevent the exportation of wool*, 297, 390, 399.
....., ..., opinion concerning, 399.
....., for prosecution of governors for misdemeanours, 403.
....., *for punishing mutiny and desertion*, continuance of, urged, 615.
....., to resume grants of Proprietary Governments, Committee to prepare, 285.
....., ..., arguments for, 285.
Acts of Trade and Navigation, 428.
....., enforcement of, 96, 183 i, 186.
....., enquiry concerning, 630.
....., infringement of (Jam.), 158 xii.
....., instruction concerning, 270 iii.
Acworth, James, document signed by, 461 i.
Adams, —, Car., 413 iv. (*b*).
....., George, document signed by, 657 vii.
Adames, James, document signed by, 675 ii.
Addison, Joseph, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, 647.
....., ..., commission of, 2.
....., ..., Secretary of State for the Southern Dept., appointment of, announced by, 535, 536.
....., ..., document signed by, 556, 586, 602, 611, 611 i., 623.
....., ..., letter from, 535, 536, 544, 562, 563, 587, 604, 614, 640, 646, 649, 652, 657, 659.
....., ..., letter to, 532, 546, 560, 570, 596, 631, 633, 637, 657 v., 662, 671.
Adlington, Walter, deposition of, 158 vi.
....., ..., evidence against Lord A. Hamilton, recognisances required from, 246, 246 i., 282, 283, 288, 377.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 406, 406 i.

Admiralty, First Lord of. *See* Berkeley, Earl of.
....., Lords Commissioners of, 418, 526.
....., ..., objection to Bridger's commission by, 11, 12, 33.
....., ..., letter to, 240, 328 III.; *and see* Burchett, J.
....., ..., order by, concerning Governor's flag, 568.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Burchett, J.
....., High Court of, appeals to, from Admiralty Courts in Plantations, 90.
....., Courts of. *See under* Plantations, and separate Colonies.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, challenged, 297, 390.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 399.
Adventure, H.M.S., 188, 193, 308, 411, 629 I.
Advocate General. *See* Lloyd, Sir Nathaniel.
Africa, ship, 310 VI.
Africa, trade with, 470.
African Company, the Royal, exclusive trade for, protest against, 50.
....., petition of, for man-of-war, referred, 7.
....., ..., rejected, 58.
Agithe, Indian, document signed by, 291 II.
Agnes, ship, taken by pirates, 595 I.
Aland, John Fortescue, Solicitor-General, letter, opinion, report by, 354, 355, 358, 434 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., reference to, 332, 336, 345, 346.
Albany, N.Y., Conference with Indians at, 690, 690 I.
....., fortifications of, strengthening of, recommended, 192 IV.
Albemarle, Duke of, late Governor of Jamaica, oppressive conduct of, 50.
Aldebourgh, Richard, recommended for Council, Jam., 387.
Alden, John, deposition of, 484 II.
Alexander, James, Receiver-General N.Y., appointment of, 227.
Algerines. *See* Pirates.
Allen, Andrew, Car. S., deposition of, 268 (*l*).
Allen, James, transported, 311 I.
Allison, Richard, N.Y., document signed by, 588 I (*a*).
....., ..., letter to, 392 I., 469 II., 675 XXII.
Alysha, Michael, deposition of, 280 III.
Anderson, James, document signed by, 643.
....., John, Councillor, N.Y., document signed by, 588 I (*b*).
Anderson—*cont.*
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
Andrade, Don Alfonso de, seizure of British ships by, 484 II.–X.
....., ..., document signed by, 484 IX.
....., ..., letter from, 484 IV., VI., VIII.
....., ..., letter to, 484 V., VII.
Andros, Sir E., late Governor, N.E., lands sold by, 599.
Anguilla. *See* Virgin Islands.
Ann, ship, taken by pirates, 595 I.
Anne, Queen, Order in Council by, concerning New Jersey, 675 XXIII.
....., ..., ..., ... Newfoundland, 691 VII.
Anne, ship, 310 I.
....., sloop, 425 I.
Anon., letter from, 36.
Antigua, 484 II.; *and see* Leeward Islands.
....., acts of, 237, 237 I.
....., Act *appointing Agent*, 323.
....., ..., *constituting a Court of Chancery*, report upon, 422.
....., ..., referred, 368.
....., ..., ..., to be held before Governor and Council, 422.
....., ..., to defray debts, 651.
....., ..., to *enable A. and R. Cockran etc.*, 332, 335.
....., ..., to *enable Andrew and Elizabeth Murray, etc.*, referred, 346.
....., ..., report upon, 355, 364.
....., ..., confirmed, 384.
....., ..., *to encourage importation of Protestant white servants*, 323.
....., ..., confirmation of, urged, 651.
....., ..., objection to, 651.
....., ..., *establishing a Court of King's Bench*, objections to, 422.
....., ..., referred, 368.
....., ..., *to indemnify Anthony Brown and John Elliot*, confirmation of, recommended, 422.
....., ..., referred, 368.
....., ..., *to prohibit importation of foreign sugar, rum, cotton or molasses*, 261.
....., ..., *for settling* £1,000 *on Governor*, report upon, 120, 483, 532.
....., ..., to provide for defence, proposed, 68.
....., ..., for recovery of debts, proposed, 68.
....., ..., *to enable Giles and Samuel Watkins, etc.*, confirmed, 688.
....., ..., referred, 612.
....., ..., report upon, 627, 636.
....., Agent for. *See* Nevine, William.

Antigua—*cont.*
....., Assembly of, address, loyal, of, 118 VII.–IX.
....., ..., commendation of, 213.
....., ..., Speaker. *See* Cochran, A.
....., Council and Assembly of, bills proposed to, 68.
....., Councillors of, 261, 511, 512, 520, 570.
....., ..., absentee, 261.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 250 I., 425 VI.
....., Courts. *See* Acts establishing.
....., debts, public, unpaid, 651.
....., ..., ..., Act to defray, 651.
....., defence of, 213, 237.
....., ..., measures for, proposed, 68.
....., ..., neglect of, 651.
....., drought in, 651.
....., forts, repair of, 237.
....., Governor and Council, to hold Court of Chancery, 422.
....., Governor's presence needed at, 173.
....., Governor's visit to, 237.
....., imports of foreign sugar, rum, etc., Act to prohibit, 261.
....., inhabitants of, indebtedness of, 651.
....., ..., leave, 651.
....., ... ; *and see* Act *to encourage importation of white servants.*
....., Lt.-Gov., Council and Assembly of, address, loyal, by, 118 X.
....., Roe, case of, 568, 568 I.–IV.
....., St. Philip's parish, vestry of, Act concerning, 422.
....., settlers, Act to encourage, 323.
....., sugar, price of, 120, 483.
....., Looby, case of, 568, 568 I–IV.
....., Militia, regulation of, 237.
....., party heats in, 68.
....., pirates capture sloop of, 425 III.
....., pirates infest, 118, 661.
....., prices, high, in, 651.
....., revenue, accounts of, required, 651.
....., ..., ..., Committee for inspecting, 651.
....., taxation, high, 651.
....., taxes, how paid, 483.
....., trade with Martinique, alleged, British ship seized for, 568, 568 I.–IV.
Antrum, James, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Appalachia Mountains, 230.
Appeals, from the Plantations, 90.
Applegeat, Thomas, document signed by, 675 VI.
Aranburu, Don Manuel de, 158 VII.; *and see Nostra Signora de Belem*, case of.
Arbuthnot, David, petition of, 47.
Archbould, James (Jam.), dismissal of, from Council, protest against, 178.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 I., II.
Archer, Capt., 124, 677.
Argyll, Duke of. *See* Campbell, John.
Arlington, Walter, deposition of. *See* Adlington.
Armistead, John, document signed by, 452 IX.
Armstrong, John, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 100 I., II., III., 274 I., 475 I.
....., ..., Comptroller of accounts of Army, document signed by, 615.
....., Capt. L., report by, on Annapolis Royal, 62, 63.
....., William, 495.
....., ..., document signed by, 485I.; *and see* Officers disbanded.
Army, Comptrollers of accounts of, report by, 615, 676.
Arnott, David, transported, 310 V.
Ash, I. of, (? Isle La Vache), 411.
Ashe, Edward, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 100 I., 204, 475 I.
Ashley, Maurice, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 53, 56, 71, 72, 73, 74, 124, 148, 293–5, 330, 372, 382 I., 547, 597, 608, 609; *and see* Carolina, Lords Proprietors of.
Ashton, James, document signed by, 675 V.
Ashworth, Jasper, 411 I.
....., ..., arrest of, 411, 411 I.
....., Leigh, case of, 411, 411 I.
....., ..., piracy by, alleged, 308, 308 I.–IV.
Asiento, The, effect of, 359 I.
....., ships taken by pirates, 677; *and see* South Sea Co.
Asking, Jos., transported, 310 II.
Assaillie, Mrs. Martha, plantation of, in St. Kitts, 134.
....., ..., warrant against, 173.
Astley, Sir Jacob, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, 647.
Attorney-General, The, 103; *and see* Northey, Sir Edward.
Aughinbeck, Jos., transported, 310 II.
Axtell, Daniel, arrest of, 411, 411 I.
Aylmore, Whitgift, recommended for Council, Jam., 387.
Ayre, William, transported, 311 I.
Ayscough, John, (Jam.), dismissal of, from Council,, protest against, 178.
Ayston, James, transported, 310 VI.

B

Bagby, John, transported, 309 II.
Bahama Islands, The, Admiralty Court, instructions concerning, 595 IV.
....., defence of, 240.
....., fortification of, necessity for, 108, 596, 635.
....., garrison of, proposed, 657 I., III.
....., government, need of, 328.
....., government of, resumption of, report upon, 671 I.
....., Governor of. *See* Mostyn, Roger; Rogers, Woodes; Walker, Thomas.
....., ..., to be appointed by Crown, suggestion for, 108.
....., Habakoe I., 625.
....., Harbour Island, settlement at, 635.
....., ..., fortified by pirates, 596.
....., history of, 657 VI.
....., importance of, 108, 240, 331, 657 IV., V., VII.
....., Islathera (Isle Aethera), pirates at, 240 I., II.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 657 I.
....., ..., letter to, 657 II.
....., ..., neglect by, 108, 331, 557, 657 IV.–VII.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 331, 671, 671 I.
....., ..., proposal for surrender of government, 58, 657 II.–V., VII.
....., New Providence, 328, 328 I., II.
....., ..., fort at, demolished by Spaniards, 671 I.,
....., ..., ..., ..., pirates 328.
....., ..., reprisals by Spaniards, prevented, 328, 328 II.
....., ..., fortification of, urged 596.
....., ..., inhabitants desert, 240 I., II.
....., ..., pirates at, 240 I., II., 328, 671 I.
....., ..., resettlement of, proposal for, 657 II.–VII.; *and see* Rogers, W.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 671 I.
....., pirates at, 158 I., III., 240, 240 I., 328, 328 I., II., 408 II., 473, 595, 596, 635, 677.
....., ..., Capt. Walker expelled by, 328, 328 I.
Bahama Islands, pirates at—*cont.*
....., ..., fortify Harbour Island, 596.
....., ..., goods of, seized, 328.
....., ..., increase of, 328, 595, 595 IV.
....., ..., privateer despatched from Virginia against, 240 III., 595, 595 IV.
....., ..., profess not to attack British ships, 240, 240 I., II.
....., ..., Providence fortified by, 328.
....., ..., report upon, 331, 453, 453 I., III., 671 I.
....., ..., ship of, destroyed, 328; *and see* Hornigold.
....., ..., ship taken by, 677.
....., ..., suppression of, proposed, 240, 328, 408, 408 I.–III., 418, 587, 596, 657 II., III.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 671 I.
....., population of, 108.
....., products of, 229, 230.
....., raids on, 108, 240, 657 IV., VI., VII., 671 I.
....., representation on, 108, 108 II., 328.
....., settlement of, report upon, referred, 7.
....., ..., scheme for, proposed, 108; *and see* Rogers, W.
....., ..., urged, 230, 240, 596.
....., H.M. ship wrecked on, 239 I.
....., ..., guns of, 239 I.
....., Spanish attacks on, 108, 240, 657 IV., VI., VII., 671 I.
....., Spanish wrecks, fishing on, 595 IV.; *and see* Spanish galleons, wreck of.
Baillergreau, Jacob, document signed by, 675 IV.
Baine, John, transported, 309 II.
Baker, Cleophas, 425 VI.
Balchen (Balcher), Capt., R.N., 158 V.
....., ..., letter from, 158 IV.
Ball, Guy, document signed by, 573.
....., Robert, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Ballantine, William, transported, 310 II.
Bambridge, John, Councillor, New Jersey, appointment of, recommended, 103.
Bampfeild, G., letter from, 335.
....., ..., Agent of Governor Hunter, instructions to, 585.
....., ..., memorial by, 353.
Bane, William, transported, 311 I.
Barbados, Act, *appointing Agents*, 115.
....., ..., *to dock entail and enable George Nicholas*, etc., report upon, 672, 673, 685.

Barbados, Act—*cont.*
....., ..., *to dock entail and enable Thomas Somers*, etc., referred, 345.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 354, 363.
....., ..., confirmed, 384.
....., ..., *for docking the entail of Mount Lucie Plantation*, report on, 58.
....., ..., ..., referred, 7.
....., ..., ..., confirmed, 89.
....., ..., appointing Committee of accounts, enquiry concerning, 572.
....., ..., to oblige keeping of white servants, 572.
....., Agents for. *See* Micklethwait, Joseph; Heysham, William; Lloyd; and Act appointing.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 573.
....., Assembly of, 572, 573.
....., ..., Committee of Correspondence, letter from, 573.
....., benefices in, 573, 573 II.
....., burials, 661 II.–XII.
....., christenings in, 661 II. (*ff*).
....., Commissary of, complaint concerning. *See* Gordon, Rev.
....., Council, 572.
....., ..., subsistence of regiment advanced by, 116.
....., ..., ..., payment for, 116.
....., Councillors of, 125, 238, 244, 254, 255, 263, 264, 271, 271 I., 272, 290, 539.
....., ..., judges in own cases, practice concerning, 238; *and see* Colleton, John.
....., Court of Chancery, list of causes in, 661 XIV.
....., Court, Ecclesiastical, complaint concerning, 573.
....., Court of Errors, list of causes in, 661 XIII.
....., debts of, provision for, 572.
....., defence, 424.
....., epidemic in, 572.
....., fortifications, *etc.*, 4½ p.c. appropriated for, 424.
....., ..., repair of, measures for, 592.
....., 4½ p.c. duty in, 297.
....., ..., accounts of, 341 I., 424.
....., ..., Acts relating to, 424.
....., ..., appropriated for fortifications, 424.
....., ..., payments from, 475 I.
....., ..., report upon, 424.
....., guardship, 275, 425, 489.
....., ..., aid against pirates requested for Leeward Islands, 484.

Barbados, guardship—*cont.*
....., ..., disabled by desertion and sickness, 661.
....., ..., instructions concerning pirates, 489.
....., ..., pirates destroyed by, 661.
....., inhabitants, white, list of, 276.
....., Jacobites in, precautions against, recommended, 572.
....., Mount Lucie Plantation. *See* Act concerning.
....., murder, pardon for, 326.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Cornelius, John.
....., Naval Officer's list of ships cleared, 504.
....., party heats in, subside, 572.
....., passes for ships for, number required, 52.
....., pirates infest, 473, 661.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 489.
....., prosperity of, 505.
....., Provost Marshal General of. *See* Reynolds, Thomas; Reynolds, Francis; Forbes, William.
....., rebel prisoner, transported to, 310 VI.
....., ..., settlement of, in, 129, 145.
....., Revenue, payment from, for subsistence of regiment, 116.
....., Secretary of. *See* Skeene, A.
....., St. Lucia. *See* St. Lucia.
....., trade, with French forbidden, 524.
....., ..., returns of, required, 572.
....., ..., with Spanish settlements, French and, 572.
....., white servants, Act to oblige proportion of, 572.
Barbuda, 118 II.
....., Lt.-Governor of, appointment of, approval of by Crown, 190, 197.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 190.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 197.
Barnard, —., Councillor, Jam., 359 I.
Barnet, Jonathan, deposition of, 308.
....., Thomas, transported, 309 II.
Barnett, Jonathan, debt of, 387.
Barnstaple, traders of, petition of, 479.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 480.
Barnwell, Col., Car., 413 IV. (*b*).
Barr, Henry, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Barrow, Thomas, pirate, 240 I. II.
Barry, Thomas, transported, 310 III.
....., William, transported, 309 II.
Barzey, William, document signed by, 118 XIV., XV.

Basse, Jeremiah, N.J., charges against, 135.
....., ..., fined, 135 I.
....., ..., instructions to, by Mr. Cox, 392 I.
....., ..., intrigues of, 135.
Basseau, Monsr., claim of, 308 II.
Bassett, William, Councillor, Va., document signed by, 165 I., 530 I., 595 IV.
Bateman, Sir James, Lord Mayor of London, 582.
....., ..., sub-governor of South Sea Co., document signed by, 67 I.
....., ..., letter to, 80.
Bathsheba, sloop, 158 V., 240 I.
Bathurst, Richard, recommended by Council, Jam., 387.
Baton, Alen, transported, 309 I.
Baxa, Vicente de, Governor of Havana, letter from, 409 I.
Baxter, John, 355.
Bay of Hounds, 240 I.
Bayles, Daniel, document signed by, 675 IV.
Baylor, Jonas, document signed by, 146 I.
Bean, Duncan, transported, 313 I.
Beane, Kenedy, transported, 312 I.
Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry.
Beauséjour (du Burre), Madame de, sale of plantation by, 44 II., 47 I.; *and see* Oufroy; Tulon.
Beck, Thomas, Capt., 309 II.
Beckford, Peter, Speaker, Jam., document signed by, 387 I.
....., ..., complaint against, 357 (*c*).
....., Thomas, Councillor, Jamaica, 169, 175 I., 359 I., 387.
Bedford, H.M.S., 352.
Bedgood, John, document signed by, 452 V.
Beef Island. *See* Virgin Islands.
Begg, Miles, transported, 310 III.
Belcher, —, 286.
....., Jonathan, 582.
Bell, Richard, document signed by, 452 V.
Bellamy, Samuel, pirate, 484, 639 I.
....., ..., at Virgin Islands, 568.
....., ..., captures by, 425 III., 595 I.
....., ..., wreck and death of, 629, 666, 677.
Bellomont, Lord, late Governor of of New York, *etc.* *See* Coote, Richard.
Bendysh, Thomas, debts of, 387.
Benerman, Mark, transported, 312 I.
Bennet, George, Councillor, Jamaica, 169, 175 I., 359 I., 387.
Bennet, sloop, 158 V., VI., 240 I., II., 677; *and see Signora Nostra de Belem*.
Bennett, Benjamin, Lt.-Governor of Bermuda, charge against, 247 I., 280 III., IV.
....., ..., ..., withdrawn, 306.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 300, 677.
....., ..., letter from, 300, 677, 678.
....., Sir John, letter to, 32, 306.
Bentley, Joseph, Surveyor of Customs, letter from, 660 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 660.
Beresford, Richard, Agent of Assembly, S. Carolina, 71.
....., ..., document signed by, 477, 488, 517.
....., ..., letter from, 99, 226, 230, 413, 429 II., 456.
....., ..., letter to, 97, 229, 239 I., 243, 407, 413 I., 462.
....., ..., salary, 71.
....., Samuel, Rev., Councillor, Barbados, 573 II.
Berkeley, James, Earl of Berkeley, First Lord of the Admiralty, 582.
Berkley, Edmund, Councillor, Virginia, document signed by, 165 I., 530 I., 595 IV.
BERMUDA, Acts of, 677.
....., Act, *to vest lands of Richard Jennings, etc.*, 574 I.
....., ..., ..., confirmed, 684.
....., ..., ..., referred, 566.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 574, 581.
....., ..., report upon, request for, 49, 104.
....., Assembly of, 574.
....., ..., Journals, 677.
....., Council of, charge against, 247 I.
....., ..., ..., withdrawn, 306.
....., Councillors, charge against, 280 IV.
....., Court of Chancery, action in, 280 IV.
....., *Comte de Paix*, case of, 247, 247 I.
....., fortifications of, damaged by hurricane, 300.
....., inhabitants, numbers of, 677.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Pulleyn, Henry; Bennet, Benjamin.
....., passes for ships for, number required, 52.
....., piracy, charge of, 247 I.
....., ..., ..., withdrawn, 306.
....., ..., trial for, 280 I.–IV.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 678.
....., pirates seized in, 677, 678.
....., revenue, accounts of, 677.
....., sloop, captured by pirates, 240 I., II.

Bermuda—*cont.*
....., Spanish galleons, wrecks of, Bermuda men fishing on, 300, 595 IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., prevented, 677.
....., *Susanna* sloop, case of, 280 I.–IV.
Bernard, Samuel, petition of, 178, 648 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 648.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, 670.
....., Thomas, Councillor, Jamaica, 169, 175 I., 308.
....., ..., dismissal of, protest against, 178.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 I., II.
....., ..., Chief Justice, Jam., 451 (*e*).
....., ..., ..., ..., appointment of, 78.
....., ..., ..., ..., removal of, Address for, 387, 387 I.
Bertie, J., a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 40, 53, 56, 71, 72, 73, 74, 287, 293–5, 372, 382 I., 567, 597, 608, 609; *and see* Carolina, Lords Proprietors of.
Betty, Francis, transported, 310 V.
Beverley, Henry, Capt., instructions of, 240 III., 595, 595 IV.
....., ..., information by, against pirates, 595 IV.
....., ..., sloop of, captured by Spaniards, 595.
....., Peter, document signed by, 540.
....., —., (Va.) lands of, 452 I.
Bevon, James, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
....., ..., deposition of, 66 XVI.
Bickardyke, Arthur, document signed by, 540.
Bicknell, John, document signed by, 23.
....., ..., letter from, 210.
....., ..., letter to, 211.
Bideford, Mayor of, letter to, 6.
....., traders of, petition of, 479.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 480.
Bidgood, John, document signed by, 452 V.
Bilboa, fish seized at. *See* Tulon, case of.
Biscayners, at Newfoundland Fishery, 44 II.
Biskitt, James, 425 VI.
Blackwood, James, transported, 310 V.
Bladen, Martin, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, commission of, 647.
Blair, James, Councillor, Virginia, document signed by, 165 I., 530 I., 595 IV.
....., ..., Speaker of Assembly, Jam., document signed by, 158 XI. (*b*).
....., ..., letter from, 39.
....., ..., Councillor, Jamaica, 169, 175 I., 359 I., 387.
Blake, —, St. Kitts, 437.
Blakiston, Col., letter to, 32.
Bland, Richard, (Va.), 243.
....., ..., document signed by, 146 I.
Blare, James, transported, 310 II.
Blathwayt, William, Assistant Clerk to Privy Council, document signed by, 87, 377, 378, 381, 382, 485.
....., ..., Auditor General of the Plantations, deputation by, 322, 325, 325 I.
....., ..., enquiry by, 292.
....., ..., letter from, 325.
....., ..., letter to, 322.
Blenac (Blanac), Comte de, Governor, French Hispaniola, 203 II., 308 III.
....., ..., letter from, 308 II., IV.
Bodkin, Andrew, plantation of, St. Kitts, 437.
Bolingbroke, Viscount. *See* St. John, Henry.
Bond, Francis, Councillor, Barbados, appointment of, 263, 290.
....., ..., ..., recommendation of, 271, 271 I., 272.
Bonetta, sloop, 425 III.
Bonnemere, Monsieur, plantation of, in St. Kitts, 134, 134 I.
Bonner, William, 447 I.
....., ..., letter from, 423.
Boone, Joseph, Agent of Assembly, S. Carolina, complaint against, 71.
....., ..., document signed by, 477, 488.
....., ..., letter from, 226, 229, 413, 429 II., 456.
....., ..., letter to, 97, 239 I., 407, 413 I., 541, 542, 601.
....., ..., salary of, 71.
Boore, Richard, charge against, 468 I.–V.
....., ..., ..., referred, 468.
....., ..., document signed by, 439 V.
....., ..., letter to, 439 VI.
Borland, John, Agent for Nova Scotia garrison, 63.
Boughton, Thomas, Speaker of South Carolina Assembly, document signed by, 97, 97 I.
Boure, Louis de, pirate, 425 III.
Bourke, David, deposition of, 268 (*i*).

Bow, James, transported, 310 III.
Bowes, —, Mr., (Jam.), letter from, 359 I.
Bowles, William, petition of, 178.
Bowls, —, candidate for government of New York, 634 I.
Bowne, John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Boyle, Alex., transported, 310 I.
....., Henry, donation of, 243.
Bradford, William, Printer, N.Y., 192 IV.
....., ..., deposition of, 675 XX.
....., ..., Clerk of Assembly, New Jersey, document signed by, 192 III.
Bransart, Thomas, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Bray, David, document signed by, 452 IX.
Brazil, 411.
Brenden, John, transported, 311 I.
Brian, Hugh, captured by Indians, 413 I.
....., Joseph, 413 I.
Bridger, J., Surveyor-General of H.M. Woods in America, 666.
....., ..., commission of, necessity for, 33.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 11, 12, 13 I.
....., ..., complaints against, not justified, 33.
....., ..., instructions of, 436 I.
....., ..., ... to Governors to aid, 436 I.
....., ..., letter from, 22, 472, 510 I., 515 I.
....., ..., salary of, discontinued, 11, 13 I., 13 II.
....., ..., ..., petition concerning, 11, 12.
....., ..., seizures by, 33.
....., ..., survey by, 302.
Bridgwater, Charles, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XII., XIII.
Briggs, Paul, transported, 310 II.
Brims, —, Indian Chief, 597.
Bristol, Mayor of, letter to, 6.
....., merchants *etc.*, petition of, 587 I., 657 VII., 671 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 587.
....., Naval Store Company, letter from, 552.
....., ..., purchase of lands by, Pa., 552 I.
....., sailings from, for Newfoundland, 114 I., II.
....., ship taken by pirates, 677.
Brodbelt, Lawrence, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
....., Richard, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
Brodrick, William, Councillor, Jamaica, appointment of, *etc.*, 31, 88, 94, 169, 175 I., 308, 359 I.
....., ..., departure of, 387.
....., ..., Attorney-General of Jamaica, complaint concerning, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
....., ..., ..., order to, 387.
....., ..., ..., patent of, revoked, 623.
....., ..., Proclamation drawn by, complaint against, 158 XI. (*a*).
Bromhall, Thomas, Capt., 309 I.
Brookes, Edward, Car. S., 268 (*i*).
Broughton, Andrew, surety for Governor, 420, 447 I.
....., Thomas, Speaker, Car. S., document signed by, 239 I., III., 407 I., 477 I.
Brown, Anthony. *See* Antigua, Act *to indemnify*.
Brown, James, (Nevis), 425 VI.
....., John, transported, 310 V.
....., Ninian, transported, 310 III.
Browne, Abraham, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., Jeremiah, Speaker, Nevis, document signed by, 118 XII., XIII.,
....., John, transported, 310 I.
....., Mark, transported, 310 I.
....., Nathaniel. *See* Jamaica, Act *to confirm agreement, etc.*
....., Nicholas, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., Samuel, deposition of, 66 VIII.
....., Thomas, pirate, seized in Bermuda, 677, 678.
....., William, (Boston), 582.
Bruce, Alex., transported, 310 V.
....., James, document signed by, 615, 676.
....., ..., transported, 309 I.
....., Robert, transported, 310 I., V.
Bubb, Mr., letter from, 492, 502.
....., ..., letter to, 494.
Bulark, John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Bull, William, document signed by, 407 I.
Buor, Major Peter, plantation of, in St. Kitts, order concerning, 98.
Burch, Richard, transported, 310 IV.
Burchett, Josiah, Secretary to the Admiralty, letter from, 5, 13 I., 30, 170, 188, 193, 214, 350, 402, 408 I., III., 489, 510, 529, 563, 570, 639, 641.
....., ..., letter to, 52, 158 IV., 183, 194, 209, 212, 273, 298, 408 II., 461 I., 464 I., 474, 510 I., 558, 638, 639 I.
Burdell, William, Capt., charge against, 468 I.–V.
....., ..., ..., referred, 468.

Burdis, George, transported, 310 II.
Burfick, George, transported, 309 II.
Burges, Elizeus, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 126, 131 I., 305.
....., ..., arrival of, expected, N.H., 316.
....., ..., instruction of, 131 I., 199 II.
Burgiss, —, pirate, 635.
Burne, John, transported, 309 II., 310 V.
Burre, Madame du. *See* Beauséjour.
Burrill, John, Speaker, Mass. Bay, 607.
Burt, E., letter from, 461, 464.
Burton, John, document signed by, 118 X.
....., R., document signed by, 461 I.
Burtton, Jos., transported, 310 II.
Bustall (Burstall, Bustill,), Samuel, N.Y., 675 IX., XI.
....., ..., letter from, 634 I.
....., ..., mission of, to England, 349.
Butler, —, (N.E.), maltreated by pirates, 240 I., II.
Byam, Edward, document signed by, 118 X.
....., ..., petition of, 511.
....., Mrs, 118 II.
Byerley, Thomas, Councillor, N.J., document signed by, 588 I. (*b*).
....., ..., collector, N.Y., return by, 470.
Byrd, William, Councillor and Receiver-General, Va., 452 I., 662.
....., ..., accounts of, 367 I.
....., ..., case of, 367, 374.
....., ..., criticism of, 413 III: (*c*).
....., ..., document signed by, 533, 534, 656.
....., ..., letter from, 140, 142, 367, 550.
....., ..., letter to, 141.
....., ..., proposal by, concerning naval stores, 506, 507.
....., ..., vessel of, condemned for illegal trade, 452 I.

C

Calverly, Edmund, 54.
Calvert, Charles, Baron Baltimore, Lord Proprietor of Maryland, a minor, 444.
....., ..., guardian of. *See* Guildford, Lord.
....., ..., ..., powers of, 444, 445.
....., ..., ..., ..., objection to, 444, 445.
Cameron, Donald, transported, 309 I., 312 I.
....., Finlow, transported, 311 I.
....., John, transported, 309 I., 310 III.
Campbell, Daniel, transported, 310 II.
....., James, Agent for Newfoundland, letter from, 538.
....., ..., letter to, 32.
....., ..., Capt., petition of, 416.
....., ..., transported, 310 II.
....., John, Duke of Argyll, disgraced, 634 I.
....., ..., recommended for Council of Jamaica, 203.
Cammel, John, transported, 309 I.
Campeachy, Bay of, 240.
....., ..., British ships seized in, 484 II.–X.
....., ..., logwood cutters at, 570.
....., ..., ..., protest against and seizure of, by Spaniards, 388 I., 484 II.–X., 546.
Cample, John, letter to, 484 X.
CANADA, communications with Mississippi settlements, 96.
....., Expedition against, bills for, protested, 585.
....., ..., boats for, 469 VI.
....., fishery, 402 I.
....., Quebec, trade with Indians, 615.
....., trade of, enquiry concerning, 183 I.
Canary Islands, trade with, 486.
Candler, —, Capt., R.N., 629.
....., ..., survey of West Indies by, 639.
....., ..., report upon Virgin Islands by, 639 I.
Cane, Hugh, transported, 310 V.
Cannon, John, transported, 313 I.
Canso, 615.
....., French fishing at, 154.
Cape Breton, 47 I., 70 I.
....., barrenness of, 615.
....., fishery, 154.
....., ..., superior to that of Newfoundland, 51.
....., fortification of, 154, 351.
....., French at, attack upon Newfoundland by, feared, 351.
....., French remove to, from Newfoundland, 44 II.
....., ..., ..., claims by, 44 II.
....., fur trade, 44 II.
....., Governor of. *See* Costebelle, M.
....., Indians, 44 II.
....., settlers encouraged by French government, 301.
....., settlement of, progress in, 402 I.
....., trade of, enquiry concerning, 183 I.

Cape Cod, 666, 677.
Cape François, trade with, 486.
Cape Sable, 615.
Carbery, Earl of. *See* Vaughan, John.
Carey, Robert, Agent for the Virginian Indian Company, document signed by, 206.
....., ..., letter from, 166, 206.
....., ..., letter to, 167.
....., ..., memorial by, 241.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 242, 258.
Careye, Pierre et Cie., contract of, 491 VI.
Carkesse, Charles, Secretary to H.M. Commissioners of Customs, letter from, 77, 190, 341, 393, 398, 504, 598, 660, 680.
....., ..., letter to 65, 92, 197, 329, 369, 389, 553, 630, 645.
Carmell, James, transported, 313 I.
Carnigee, —., Capt., 411 I.
Carnique, James, piracy by, alleged, 308, 308 I.–IV.
Carnwath, Earl of. *See* Dalzell, Robert.
CAROLINA, 453.
....., assessment of value of, 230 I.
....., Bahama Islands, settlement of, urged by, 230.
....., cedar, duty on, prohibitive, 230.
....., cotton-wool, 230.
....., exports, 207, 210, 211, 219, 220.
....., French settlements, menace of, 230.
....., guardship for, suggested, 230.
....., hemp grown in, 515 I.
....., indigo, 230.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 186, 407, 547.
....., ..., aid sent by. 287, 597.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 245, 569.
....., ..., ..., inadequate, 230, 239 I., III., 407 I.
....., ..., charges by, reply to, 407 I.
....., ..., boundary proposal approved by, 522.
....., ..., commission by, 330.
....., ..., Governor appointed by. *See* Johnson, Robert.
....., ..., grant of lands by, 608, 609.
....., ..., instructions by, 74, 330, 597.
....., ..., instructions to, 500.
....., ..., letter from, 40, 53–56, 71, 72, 124, 148, 208, 287, 293, 294, 372, 382 I., 597.
....., ..., letter to, 41, 128, 144, 245, 304, 455, 456, 535, 569, 597, 619.
....., ..., warrant by, 73.
Carolina—*cont.*
....., Naval Stores in, 230, 515 I.
....., ..., exemption from duty proposed, 488.
....., ..., hemp grown in, 477.
....., ..., pitch bought for Navy, 461 II.
....., ..., tar, quality of, 487.
....., Port Royal I., garrison for, suggested, 230.
....., produce of, 230.
....., Proprietary Government, evil results of, 505.
....., rebel prisoners, settlement of, in, 128, 144.
....., ..., transported to, 202.
....., Surveyor-General of, letter from, 597.
....., trade, fur, 207, 210, 211, 219, 220.
....., North, Act concerning paper bills, 293.
....., ..., Acts, instructions concerning, 293.
....., ..., ..., revised, 293.
....., ..., Bath Town, patent constituting a sea-port, 294, 295.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition for, granted, 293.
....., ..., boundary with Virginia, dispute concerning, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., proposals for, 45, 45 I., 522.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 186.
....., ..., ..., ..., approved by Lords Proprietors, 522.
....., ..., Council and Assembly, letter to, 293.
....., ..., ..., rebuked by Lords Proprietors, 293.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Eden, Charles.
....., ..., Indian war, aid for S. Carolina, 230.
....., ..., lands in, sale of, instruction concerning, 293.
....., ..., Lee, Mr., charges by, reply to, 294.
....., ..., letter from, 243.
....., ..., Lords Proprietors, complaints by, 293.
....., ..., paper money, Act concerning, 293.
....., ..., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 293.
....., ..., quit rents, instruction concerning, 293.
....., ..., Receiver-General of, 293.
....., South, Act for Agents' salaries, 71.
....., ..., Act to encourage settlers on Yammasees' lands, 413 I.
....., ..., Act for taxing estates, 413 I.

Carolina, South—*cont.*
....., ..., Acts of, 413 I.
....., ..., Address from inhabitants of, 226, 413 II., 544 I., 569.
....., ..., ..., referred, 544.
....., ..., Admiralty Court, Marshal of. *See* Partridge, Nathaniel.
....., ..., Agent, merchants, etc., petition of, 230.
....., ..., Agent sent to St. Augustine, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., Agents of. *See* Boone, J.; Beresford, R.
....., ..., aid for, appeal for, to Crown, 477, 477 I., 541, 544 I., 569, 601.
....., ..., ..., ..., arms sent, 569.
....., ..., aid sent by Lords Proprietors. *See under* Car., Lds. Proprietors.
....., ..., aid from Virginia, contract for, broken, 97, 165, 165 I., 545.
....., ..., ..., ..., fulfilment of, urged, 619.
....., ..., ..., negotiations concerning, 613.
....., ..., Allatamaha, River, 608.
....., ..., Assembly of, Address by, 73, 97, 97 I., 230, 239 I., 407, 407 I., 477, 477 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 205.
....., ..., ..., Agents of. *See* Boone, J.; Beresford, R.; Ketelbey, R.
....., ..., ..., Council of Trade thanked by, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., Committee of Correspondence, letter from, 407, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter to, 97.
....., ..., ..., Lt. Governor, appointment of, desire to be consulted in, 239 III.
....., ..., ..., Governor's speech to, 239 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 239 III.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 97, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 71.
....., ..., ..., Lords Proprietors criticised by, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., loyalty of, asserted by, 239 III.
....., ..., ..., new meeting of, 597.
....., ..., ..., Speaker of. *See* Broughton, Thomas.
....., ..., Attorney General. *See* Pindar, R.; Rodd, George.
....., ..., case of, laid before Parliament, 557.
Carolina, South—*cont.*
....., ..., Charleston, 34 II., 413 III. (*c*), IV. (*b*).
....., ..., ..., clearances at, 441.
....., ..., ..., fortification of, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., refugees at, 601.
....., ..., ..., scarcity at, 517.
....., ..., Chief Justice of, powers of, restriction of, 73.
....., ..., coins and currency, bills issued in, 230 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., valueless, 517.
....., ..., condition of, desperate, 97, 97 I., 230, 407, 407 I., 413, 413 I., 456, 541, 542, 544 I., 601.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 229, 230.
....., ..., ..., ..., laid before Parliament, 557.
....., ..., Council of, 542.
....., ..., Council and Assembly of, 298.
....., ..., Court, of Admiralty, 298.
....., ..., Customs, Deputy Surveyor-General of, quarrel with, 267, 268, 273, 298; *and see* Rhett, William.
....., ..., debt of, 230 I., 239 I.
....., ..., defence of, 230, 239 I., III., 287, 298; *and see below*, Indian War.
....., ..., ..., measures for, enquiry concerning, 245.
....., ..., ..., proposals for, 226.
....., ..., disloyalty in, 239 III.
....., ..., distress of, 477, 477 I.
....., ..., duties laid on British goods and shipping, 285.
....., ..., Edisto Fort, 462.
....., ..., ... River, 517.
....., ..., exports of, 226, 226 I.
....., ..., forts, proposed, 226.
....., ..., French, danger from, 557.
....., ..., Gibbon's Bridge, 267, 268 (*d*).
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Craven, Charles; Johnson, Robert.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 309.
....., ..., Governor and Council of, letter from, 456.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 72, 74, 124.
....., ..., imports of, 226, 226 I.
....., ..., Indians, Alabama, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., fort to be built by French, 97.
....., ..., ..., Apalachees, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., Cherokees, 462.
....., ..., ..., ..., attack upon, by Creeks and Yammasees, threatened, 601.

Carolina, South, Indians, Cherokees —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., defeat of Yammasees and Creeks by, 97.
....., ..., ..., ..., demands of, 456, 542.
....., ..., ..., ..., peace with, 72, 287, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., quarrel with Creeks, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., Virginian trade with, jealousy of, 243.
....., ..., ..., Charchees. *See* Cherokees.
....., ..., ..., Chicksaws, (Chequesaws), 462.
....., ..., ..., ..., peace with, 557.
....., ..., ..., Choctaws, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., Creeks, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., alliance against Yammasees, 597.
....., ..., ..., ..., defeated by Cherokees, 97, 239 I., 287.
....., ..., ..., ..., chief of, 597.
....., ..., ..., ..., encouraged by French, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., joined by Senecas or Mohawks, 601.
....., ..., ..., ..., move towards Mobile, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., peace negotiations with, 462, 517, 601.
....., ..., ..., ..., threaten to attack Cuttabas, *etc.*, 601.
....., ..., ..., ..., trade with French, 462.
....., ..., ..., Cuttabas, 462.
....., ..., ..., ..., attack upon by Creeks threatened, 601.
....., ..., ..., ..., claimed by Virginia, 413 III. (*c*).
....., ..., ..., ..., ... by Carolina S., 413 III. (*c*).
....., ..., ..., ..., peace with, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., Euchees, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., Northern, peace with, 413 I., II.
....., ..., ..., Nottoway, Chief of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., refusal of, to deliver hostages, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., punishment for, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., treaty with, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., Obecas, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., Saponie, treaty with, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., settlement of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., thanks for, 452 I.

Carolina, South, Indians—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Sawraw, arms supplied to, by Virginians, alleged, 413 I.–III., 462.
....., ..., ..., Savannahs, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., Senecas, join Creeks, 601.
....., ..., ..., ..., numbers of, 601.
....., ..., ..., Talapoosies, 97, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., Tuscaroras, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., powder supplied to, 146.
....., ..., ..., ..., treaty with, 413 II., 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., return to Carolina, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., Waccamaws, peace with, 413 I.–III.
....., ..., ..., Wascaws, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., Watabees, 462.
....., ..., ..., Wincaws, 413 III. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., Yammasees, danger from, at St. Augustine, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., defeat of, 97, 287.
....., ..., ..., ..., encouraged by Spaniards, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., lands of, Act for settling, 72, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., new incursions begun by, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., prisoners of, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., removal of, from St. Augustine, requested, 413, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to 413, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., Woospan King, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., character of, 413.
....., ..., ..., danger from, 413 I., 557.
....., ..., ..., delegate, Bocatie, 601.
....., ..., ..., invasions by, 413 I.–IV.
....., ..., ..., outrages by, 407, 407 I., 413 I., 462, 517, 541, 542, 544 I.
....., ..., ..., trade with enemy, by Virginians, alleged, 462.
....., ..., ..., war with, 133, 230, 407, 407 I., 413, 413 I.–IV., 452 I., 456, 477, 477 I., 487, 541, 542, 544 I., 597.
....., ..., ..., aid for, from England, 230, 287, 413 I., 597.
....., ..., ..., ..., application for, to Parliament, *etc.*, 230, 413.

Carolina, South, Indians war with, aid for, application for—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., to Lords Proprietors, 456.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., sent, by Crown, 287, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., sent by Lords Proprietors, 287, 597.
....., ..., ..., ..., inadequate, 230, 239 I., III.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, their account of, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., from N. Carolina, 230.
....., ..., ..., ..., from New England, payment for, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., from Virginia, 230, 413 II. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., commended, 186.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., contract for, broken, complaint concerning, 413, 413 II. (*b*), 522.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 413.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., payment for, negotiations for, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., urged, 319, 413 II, (*b*).
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., terms of, 413 II (*b*).
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., publication of, proposed, 413 II. (*b*).
....., ..., ..., attack by Mohawks, 133.
....., ..., ..., ..., explained, 609.
....., ..., ..., charge concerning, 413 III. (*c*).
....., ..., ..., cost of, 97, 97 I., 413 I., V., 544 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., Act to defray, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., danger from, passed, asserted by Gov. Craven, 239 I., III.
....., ..., ..., ..., denied by Assembly, 239 I., III.
....., ..., ..., declaration by Virginia, address for, 413 II.
....., ..., ..., encouraged by French, 230, 239 I., III., 413 I., 601.
....., ..., ..., ... by Spaniards, 230, 239 I., III., 413, 545 I., 601.
....., ..., ..., munitions supplied by French and Spaniards, 97, 146, 230, 239 I., III., 413, 413 I.–IV., 545 I., 601.
....., ..., ..., ... by Virginian traders, 413.
....., ..., ..., outbreak of, 298.
....., ..., ..., ..., at Port Royal, 601.
Carolina, South, Indians war with —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., peace offers and conclusion, 146, 287, 597.
....., ..., ..., pressure of, 541, 542, 544 I.
....., ..., ..., privateer commissioned to attack, 267.
....., ..., ..., settlers leave on account of, 477, 477 I.
....., ..., ..., sufferers from, relief of, 294.
....., ..., ..., Wateree Jack, 413 I.
....., ..., indigo, 226.
....., ..., inhabitants, Act to encourage increase of, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., leave, 230, 407, 413, 456, 477, 477 I., 542.
....., ..., ..., numbers of, 413, 477.
....., ..., iron, 477.
....., ..., lands in, grant of, 608, 609.
....., ..., letters from, 413 II., III., 462, 517, 541, 542, 601.
....., ..., Lt.-Governor, appointment of, by Governor, 239 III.
....., ..., ..., ..., Assembly desire voice in, 239 III.; *and see* Daniell, Robert.
....., ..., Lords Proprietors, criticism of, by Assembly, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 477 I.
....., ..., ..., surrender of charter by, refused, 239 I.; *and see* Carolina, Indians.
....., ..., losses of, 542.
....., ..., Margravate of Azilia, lease of, 608, 609.
....., ..., Militia called out, Charleston, 267, 268 (*d*), (*g*).
....., ..., mines, 226.
....., ..., ..., silver, 230.
....., ..., Musson, Capt., ship seized by, case of, 267, 268.
....., ..., Naval Stores in, 239, 447, 515 I.
....., ..., ..., exports of, 226 I., 477.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 477.
....., ..., negroes, assessment of, 230 I.
....., ..., ..., arming of, 287.
....., ..., ..., fight Indians, 230.
....., ..., ..., runaway, harboured at St. Augustine, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., return of, demanded, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., refused, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., pass for ship, 74.

Carolina, South—*cont.*
....., ..., pirates, dealings with, 267.
....., ..., ..., ship and goods captured by privateers from, 328.
....., ..., Pon Pon, 541.
....., ..., Port Royal, 226.
....., ..., ..., Indians at, 601.
....., ..., press, exemptions from, 55.
....., ..., Pressmasters of, letter to, 55.
....., ..., prices in, high, 541.
....., ..., privateer, commissioned against Indians, 267.
....., ..., ..., commissioned against pirates, successes of, 328.
....., ..., produce of, 226, 229, 230, 477.
....., ..., Providence, 226.
....., ..., quit rents, 609.
....., ..., rebel prisoners, transported to, 222, 223, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., dispatch of, petition for, 223, 230.
....., ..., ..., list of, 309, 309 I., II.
....., ..., ..., recommendation of, 215, 223.
....., ..., resumption of, to Crown, petition for, 97, 97 I., 205, 230, 239 I., 407, 407 I., 477, 477 I., 601.
....., ..., ..., urged, 239 I., III., 298, 517, 557.
....., ..., St. Augustine, 97.
....., ..., ..., expedition against, cost of, 413 V.
....., ..., ..., refugees at, Spaniards refuse to restore, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., Savannah, 601.
....., ..., ..., garrison, 542, 597.
....., ..., ..., River, 608.
....., ..., settlers, Act to encourage, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., need of, 239 I.
....., ..., silk, 226, 230.
....., ..., Spaniards, danger from, 557; *and see* Carolina, St. Augustine.
....., ..., Spanish prisoners rescued by, 413 I.
....., ..., state of, report upon, required, 245.
....., ..., stores of war for, 230; *and see* Carolina, Indians.
....., ..., value of, 226, 229, 230.
....., ..., Virginia Indian Company, objection to, 413.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 413, 413 I.–III., 462.
....., ..., wrecks, patent for salving, 124.
Carpenter, George, letter from, 99.
....., Joseph, (Car.), case of, 267.
Carr, Alex., transported, 310 V.
Cartagena, trade with, 27 I.
Carter, Robert, Councillor, Virginia, document signed by, 165 I., 522 I., 530 I., 595 IV.
....., William, Councillor, Barbados, appointment of, 254, 264.
....., ..., ..., ..., recommendation of, 125, 238.
Carteret, John, Lord, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, 202, 222, 230.
....., ..., document signed by, 40, 53, 56, 71–74, 124, 148, 287, 293–5, 330, 372, 382 I., 547, 597, 608, 609.
....., ..., letter from, 215, 223.
Cartwright, Lord. *See* Carteret.
Carver, John, Jamaica merchant, letter, memorial, by, 50, 83.
....., Josiah, deposition of, 425 I.
Cary, Charles, document signed by, 452 IX.
....., Robert, 318.
....., ..., letter from, 206.
Cassa Torres, Marquis de, letter from, 357 (*g*).
....., ..., letter to, 339 I.
Cassert, M., raid of, 661.
Cattell, William, document signed by, 407 I.
Caulfield, Thomas, Major, Lt.-Governor, Annapolis Royal, death of, 496.
....., ..., judicial powers, exercised by, 154.
....., ..., Gen. Nicholson's objection to, 154.
....., ..., letter from, 154, 154 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 321.
....., ..., letter to, 119, 185.
Cayenne, trade with, 297, 389, 393, 486.
Chalmers, Patrick, transported, 310 I.
Chambers, John, transported, 310 III.
....., Jos., transported, 309 I.
....., Richard, document signed by, 675 V.
Champante, John, Agent for New York, 192.
....., ..., letter to, 32.
Chaplin, Charles, Councillor, Jamaica, 169, 175 I., 359 I., 387.
....., ..., ..., recommendation of, 387.
....., John, 446 I.
....., ..., commission of, 203 II.
Charles I., King, grant of lands by, 599.
..... II., King, grant of lands by, 599.
....., ..., letter from, concerning Jamaica, 158 X.
Charns, Christopher, transported, 310 V.

Charter Governments. *See* Plantations, Charter and Proprietary.
Charters, Lawrence, transported, 312 I.
Chester, Robert, document signed by, 657 IV.
Chisolme, Adam, transported, 310 V.
Chiswell, Charles, document signed by, 146 I., 453 IX., 540.
Choppin, John, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 118 XII., XIII.
Chouppe, M. de, letter from, 308 III.
....., ..., robbery of, 308 III.
Christye, Archd., transported, 312 I.
Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, letter to, 538 I.
Clark, Hugh, transported, 309 I.
....., James, transported, 309 II.
....., John, Col., recommended for Council, Jam., 387.
....., Thomas, transported, 309 II.
Clarke, Duncan, transported, 310 V.
....., George, certificate by, 469, 469 VI.
....., John, letter to, 50 III.
....., Robert, Capt., R.N., grant to, enquiry respecting, 156.
....., ..., death of, 156.
....., Thomas, merchant of New York, bill of indictment against, for maligning Scotsmen, 133 III.
....., ..., Major, lands purchased by, N.E., 591.
....., ..., heirs of, petition of, 591.
Clayton, Asher, N.J., 675 XX.
....., John, Attorney-General, Va., report by, 452 I.
....., Robert, St. Kitts, petition of, 252 I., 317.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 320 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 252, 380.
Cleayton, Arthur, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., Zebulon, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Cleeves, William, Fishing Admiral, St. Peters, case of, concerning Tulon, 47 I., II., 439 I.–IX., 516.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 439.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 551.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 76.
....., ..., charges against, 468 I.–V., 491 III.
....., ..., ..., referred, 468.
....., ..., charges by, against Capt. Taverner, 45, 47, 47 I., II.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 76.
....., ..., deposition of, 481 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 439 V.
....., ..., letter to, 47 III., 439 I., VI., IX.
Cleeves, William—*cont.*
....., ..., offer of sale of plantation to, 439 I.
....., ..., order by, 439 VII.
....., ..., petition of, 47 I.
....., ..., testimonial to, 481.
Cleland, Wm., letter from, 234.
Clements, Jacob, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Clowder, Jer., document signed by, 452 IX.
Clowes, Robert, Chief Clerk of Supreme Court, Jamaica, deceased, 61.
....., William, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Coblin, Richard, transported, 310 V.
Cochran, —, (Jam.), document signed by, 407 I.
....., Archibald, Councillor, Antigua, appointment and recommendation of, 261, 511, 512, 520.
....., Speaker, document signed by, 118 X. ; *and see* Antigua, Act *to enable*.
....., James, Car., Agent sent to St. Augustine, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., document signed by, 413 IV. (*a*).
....., ..., negroes of, 413 IV. (*b*).
Cockburn, William, Secretary of Jamaica, complaint against, 679.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 IV.
....., ..., letter from, 679.
....., ..., Clerk of Council, Jam., 501.
Cockburne, John, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, 647.
....., ..., letter to, 486.
Cocke, Dr. William, Secretary of Virginia, 165.
....., ..., document signed by, 146 I., 165 I.
....., ..., leave of absence, 307.
....., ..., services of, commended, 165.
Cockran, Archibald. *See* Cochran, A.
....., John, (Montserrat), 425 VI.
....., Richard. *See* Antigua, Act *to enable etc.*
Cocks, —, document signed by, 618.
Codrington, Christopher, Col., formerly Governor of the Leeward Islands, 190 ; *and see* Thauvet, A.
....., ..., grants by, 118 III., 426, 427, 432, 437.
Cohoon, —, pirate, seized in Bermuda, 677, 678.
Coins, currency, in the Plantations, (Jam.), 78, 359 I.
....., ..., ..., (New York), 133.
....., ..., ..., paper, (Car.), 293, 517.
....., ..., ..., (N.J.), 383.

Coins, currency, in the Plantations —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., sugar, (L.I.), 120, 483, 532.
....., ..., ..., tobacco, (Va.), 506.
....., ..., ..., hemp, (Va.), 515 I.
Cole, Digges, document signed by, 146 I.
Cole, Capt. Michael, 74.
....., William, document signed by, 146 I.
Coleman, Francis, Clerk of the Crown, Jam., leave of absence, 448.
....., ..., warrant appointing, 361.
Colleton, James, case of, 233.
....., Sir John, 132 I., 147.
....., ..., case of, and dispute with John Colleton, 151, 152, 233, 234, 238, 255.
....., ..., ..., ..., settlement of, proposed, 234.
....., ..., letter from, 539.
....., ..., letter to, 234.
....., ..., a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 148, 287, 293–5, 330, 372, 382 I., 547, 597, 608, 609.
....., John, appointment of, to Council of Barbados, petition for, 132 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 132, 147.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 151, 152.
....., ..., ..., recommended for, 539.
....., ..., order concerning, 255.
....., ..., dispute of, with Sir John. *See preceding.*
Combe, John, document signed by, 118 X.
Combs, Thomas, document signed by, 675 VI.
Commons, House of, Address concerning Carolina, 230.
....., ..., appeal to, from New Jersey, proposed, 195.
....., ..., papers relating to German Protestant refugees laid before, 117.
....., ..., report upon German Protestant Refugees ordered, 110.
....., ..., resolution concerning lands in St. Kitts, 653.
Compere, Leonard, Receiver-General of Jamaica, 203 II., 499.
....., ..., patent of, surrendered, 235.
Compton, Henry, Bishop of London (1710), letter from, 348 II.
Conaha, John, transported, 311 I.
Congas, Don Matheo Lopez de, Governor of Santiago, Cuba, letter to, 339, 339 II.
Congleton, James, (2), transported, 312 I.
CONNECTICUT, boundary agreement with Massachusetts, 316 I.
....., Governor and Council of, letter to, 454.
Conner, Patrick, 425 IV.
Conseillere, Benjamin de la, document signed by, 407 I.
Convoys for the Plantation Trade Fleets, 21, 411, 419, 595, 629, 629 I.; *and see* Newfoundland, Fishery.
Cooke, Richard, 425 VI.
Cooper, Benjamin, document signed by, 675 VI.
....., Patrick, transported, 311 I.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, 96, 348.
Coram, Thomas, Capt., document signed by, 577.
....., ..., letter from, 172, 508, 508 I.
....., ..., settlement proposed by, 576, 577, 582.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 583, 584.
Corcoles y Martinez, Don Francisco de, Governor of St. Augustine, letter from, 545 I.
....., ..., letter to, 545.
Cornbury, Lord, late Governor of New Jersey. *See* Hyde, Edward.
Cornelius, John, Naval Officer, Barbados, leave of absence of, 191.
Cornell, George, transported, 309 I.
Cossby, John, 50 III.
Costebelle, M. de, Governor of Cape Breton, late Governor of Placentia, sale of property by, 44 II.
Council, Privy. *See* Privy Council.
Coute, Jos., transported, 310.
Cow, Isaac de, document signed by, 675 II.
Cowby, David, transported, 310 II.
Cowboy, 411 I.
Cowkillers. *See* Porto Rico.
Cowson, William, transported, 309 II.
Cox, Daniel, New Jersey, arrest of, ordered, 349.
....., ..., ..., in England, suggested, 349.
....., ..., charges against, 523, 580, 580 I., II.
....., ..., charges by, against Governor Hunter, 392, 588 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 469, 469 I.–VII., 585, 588, 674, 690.
....., ..., dismissed from Council, 674, 675 XXII.
....., ..., expelled from Assembly, 176, 349.
....., ..., father of, influence of, 634 I.
....., ..., flight of, 192.

Cox, Daniel—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions of, to Basse, 392 I.
....., ..., information against, 392 I.
....., ..., intrigues of, 135, 138 I., 565, 675, 675 I.–LXIII.
....., ..., lands of, dispute with Proprietors concerning, 674.
....., ..., letter from, 392 I., 469 II., 675 XXII.
....., ..., letter to, 392 I.
....., ..., memorial for separate Government, 135.
....., ..., ..., opposition to, 135, 138 I.
....., ..., mission of, to England, 195, 349.
....., ..., party of, 565.
....., ..., ..., charges by, against Hunter, 588 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 588, 674.
....., ..., ..., ..., preparation of, 392 I.
....., ..., ..., appeal to House of Commons proposed, 195.
....., ..., ..., arrest of, ordered, 349.
....., ..., ..., expelled from Assembly, 176, 349.
....., ..., ..., flight of, 195.
....., ..., ..., refusal to pay taxes, 349, 383.
....., ..., ..., supporters of Lord Cornbury, 585.
....., ..., petition for, as Governor, 675 IX.–XI.
....., ..., recognisance of, 392 I.
....., ..., repudiation of, by Assembly, 192 III.
....., ..., return of, as Governor, rumoured, 565.
....., ..., sailing of, 392 I.
....., ..., seditious conduct of, 135, 138 I.
....., ..., Speaker of Assembly, choice of, 135.
....., ..., supported by Gookin, 176 I.
....., ..., writ served on, 392 I.
Cozens, John, transported, 309 I.
C., R., letter from, 36 I.
Crab Island. *See* Virgin Islands.
Crabb, John. *See* Plymouth, Mayor of.
Crampton, James, transported, 310 III.
Crane, James, document signed by, 477, 488.
Craster, William, transported, 310 V.
Craven, Charles, Governor of South Carolina asked to restore money stolen from Marquis de Navarres, 34, 34 I., 34 II., 40, 41, 53, 56.
....., ..., charge against, concerning, 304.
Craven, Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., danger from Indians passed, declared by, 239 II.
....., ..., ..., contradicted by Assembly, 239 I., III.
....., ..., leave of absence for, 287.
....., ..., letter to, 54, 56, 148, 208.
....., ..., returns to England, 239 II., III.
....., ..., speech of, to the Assembly, 239 II.
....., ..., contradicted by Assembly, 239 I., III.
....., Lord, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed for, 40, 53–56, 287, 293–5, 547, 597, 608, 609; *and see* Carolina, Lords Proprietors.
Creighton, James, transported, 309 I.
Cressey, Thomas, document signed by, 118 XII., XIII.
Creswell, Robert, transported, 312 I.
Crichlow, Henry, Barbados, pardon for murder, 326.
Crochett, John, transported, 309 I.
Croft, David, transported, 309 II.
Croix, John de la, 247 I.
....., ..., robbery of, alleged, 280.
Croose, —, Clerk of the Council, Jam., 501.
Cropper, Richard, transported, 310 VI.
Cryer, —, Rev., 573 II.
Cuba, attack from, upon Jamaica, satisfaction for, refused, 357 (*h*).
....., Havana, 308 II., 411, 413 I.; *and see* Nostra Signora de Belem.
....., ..., attack from, on Bahamas, prevented, 328, 328 II.
....., ..., Governor of, letter from, 409 I.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 339, 339 I.
....., ..., piracies by British privateers at, 158 I.
....., ..., pirates off, 425, 425 I.
....., ..., privateers, order concerning, 409 I.
....., Santiago, 308.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Congas, Don Matheo.
....., ..., British vessels condemned at, reparation for, demanded, 339, 339 I., II.
....., Trinidad, 308.
....., ..., British vessels condemned at, reparation for, demanded, 339, 339 I., II.
Cumberfoot, James, theft of money and jewels belonging to Marquis de Navarres, report concerning, 34 I., 34 II.
Cumings, Archibald, Customs House Officer, Boston, letter from, 389, 390, 486.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 399.

Cumings, Archibald—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 421, 578.
....., ..., report by, 51, 578.
....., ..., Stamp Office proposed by, 486.
Cummin, Alex., transported, 310 I.
....., Peter, transported, (2), 310 II.
....., William, transported, 311 I.
Cumton, Richard, document signed by, 675 VII.
Cunmingham, George, transported, 309 II.
Cunningehame, —, St. Kitts, 173.
....., ..., grant of, 134.
Cuper, Jonathan Davis, document signed by, 675 VII.
Currey, James, transported, 312 I.
Custis, Major Thomas, Jam., arrest of, 78.
Customs, Commissioners of H.M., 568.
....., ..., letter to, 328 III., 660 I.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Carkesse, Charles.
....., Inspector-General of. *See* Martyn, Henry ; Bicknell, J.
....., Officer, Stamp Office proposed by. *See* Cumings, A.
....., Officers of, *See under* separate Colonies.
....., ..., to be excused from serving in arms or on juries, 680.
....., ..., fees of, Act regulating, 297, 297 I., III., 389, 393 ; *and see* Mass. Bay, Act regulating.
....., ..., ..., ..., proposals concerning, 297, 297 II, 389.
....., ..., trading by, forbidden, 643.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition against, 643.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 645.
....., Surveyor-General. *See* Heathcote, Caleb.
Cuttler, William, N.J., 675 XXI.
....., ..., document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Cuthbeard, Capt., 124.

D

Daie, Andrew, transported, 311 I.
Dalgaty, John, transported, 311 I.
Dalketty, Alex., transported, 309 I.
Dallens, Is., letter from, 256.
Dalmohoy, Thomas, transported, 312 I.
Daly, John, document signed by, 118 XIV., XV.
Dalrymple, John, Earl of Stair, letter to, 640.
Dalzell, Robert, Earl of Carnwath, 223.
....., John, brother of above, transported prisoner, 222, 223.
....., William, transported, 309 I.
Dandridge, W., document signed by, 146 I., 452 IX.
daudorus (*deuchandorus*), (411).
Daniell, Robert, Lt. Governor of S. Carolina, appointment of, 239 III.
....., ..., abuse and defiance of, by Col. Rhett and Capt. Howard, 267, 268, 298.
....., ..., charge of bribery against, 298.
....., ..., charges by, against Capt. Howard, 267, 268 (*d*), 298.
....., ..., ..., ... Lt. Fellows, 267, 268 (*a*), 298.
...., commissions by, to privateers, 267.
....., ..., deposition of, 267.
....., ..., document signed by, 456.
....., ..., Vice-Admiralty, jurisdiction of, 298.
Danish West India Co., 562 I.
Danson, John, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 40, 53, 56, 71, 72, 73, 74, 124, 148, 287, 293–5, 330, 372, 382 I., 547, 597 ; *and see* Carolina, Lords Proprietors.
Dartmouth, Earl of. *See* Legge, Wm.
Dartmouth, Mayor of, letter to, 6.
....., ..., report by, 3.
Darvell, —, pirate, 240 I.
Dasent, John, 425 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
Davenport, Francis, document signed by, 675 II.
Davidson, Andrew, transported, 311 I.
....., Donald, transported, 309 I.
....., William, transported, 311 I.
Davis, Capt., R.N., 158 V.
Dean, William, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Delafaye, Charles, Secretary to the Lords Justices, letter to, 405, 561, 642.
....., ..., urged to secure Governorship of New York, 405, 561.
Delamore, Mrs., Car. S., 268 (*i*).
Delaunay, Capt., 308, 411.
Delaware. *See* Pennsylvania, Three Lower Counties,
Denham, James, transported, 311 I.
Denmark. *See* Naval Stores ; St. Thomas.
....., claim to St. Thomas, St. John and Crab Islands, 562 I.
....., Envoy of, memorial by, 562 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 562.

Denmark—*cont.*
....., trade with Plantations, law concerning, 297, 389, 393.
....., ..., duties on, 297.
Dennis, —, piracy by, alleged, 308 III.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 588 I (*a*).
....., Samuel, jun., document signed by, 675 VI.
De Peyster, Abraham, Treasurer, N.Y., document signed by, 192 V., 383 I., II.
....., ..., accounts of, 383, I., II.
....., ..., ..., dispute concerning, 383.
Derritt, Peter, transported, 310 II.
Desirado, I., 425.
Deux Sœurs et Marie, ship, 439 I., 491 VI., 493.
Dewitt, Philip, Nevis, hostage at Martinique, escape of, 66 IV.
Diamond, H.M.S., 158 IV.
Dickinson, George, transported, 310 V.
Dicks, —, Car., 413 IV. (*b*).
Digges, C., document signed by, 540.
Diharce, Peter, petition of, 604 I., 667.
....., ..., ..., referred, 604; *and see Nostra Signora de Belem*, case of.
Disart, George, transported, 309 II.
Diston, Thomas, document signed by, 407 I.
Dixon, James, transported, 310 III.
Dod, Thomas, letter from, 292.
Dodan (Nevis), 66 XI.
Dolphin, sloop, 411 I.
Donaldson, Charles, transported, 311 I.
....., John, transported, 310 V.
....., Thomas, transported, 311 I.
....., William, transported, 310 V.
Dottin, William, proposed for Council, Barbados, 244.
Doucet, John, Lt. Governor, Annapolis Royal, commission of, 586.
Doughty, Jacob, document signed by, 675 II.
Douglas, Walter, late Governor L.I., grants by, 118 III.
Douglass, L. Charles, Col., scheme for settling St. Kitts, 225 I., 251.
....., ..., ..., referred, 225.
Dovice, Daniel, transported, 310 II.
Dowes, William, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Dowse, Thomas, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Doyer, Lewis, Capt., 247 I.
Drake, Jonathan, document signed by, 407 I.
Drew, John, 355.
Dubreuil, Marie Françoise. *See* Oufroy, Widow.
Duckett, George, deposition of, 413 IV. (*b*).
Duckter, David, transported, 309 I.
Dudley, Joseph, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, dismissal of, 305.
....., ..., letter from, 391.
....., ..., son in law of, 391.
....., Sir Matthew, letter from, 19.
Duer, John, document signed by, 118 X.
Duff, Alex., transported, 310 II.
....., Don., transported, 309 I.
....., Thomas, transported, 309 I.
Dugles, Erle, Indian, document signed by, 291 III., IV.
Duke, Henry, Councillor, Va., document signed by, 522 I.
Dummer, Jeremy, Agent for Mass. Bay, 32, 286, 576, 584.
....., ..., instructions to, 412.
....., ..., letter from, 37, 305.
....., ..., letter to, 303.
....., ..., petition of, 583, 593.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 599.
....., ..., position of, 305.
....., ..., report by, on Naval Stores, 478.
....., William, Lt. Governor, Mass. Bay, appointment of, 289, 391.
Dunbar, Capt., (Nevis), 66 XI.
Dunbarr, Jerom., transported, 311 I.
....., John, transported, 310 V.
Duncan, Alex., transported, 313 I.
....., John, transported, 310 II., 313 I.
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
Dungan, Col., late Governor N.E., lands sold by, 599.
Dunlap, James, transported, 309 II.
Dunn, William, transported, 310 V.
Duport, Stephen, Agent for L.I., letter to, 32.
....., ..., papers communicated by, 426.
Durell, Thomas, Capt., R.N., 419.
Dutch West India Company, Directors of, letter to, 160, 256, 296, 296 I., 537, 564, 624.
....., slave-trade, 568.

E

Eagle, ship, 158 V., 357 (*d*).
....., ..., condemnation of, appeal concerning, 84.
....., ..., ..., ..., dropped, 90.
Earle, Charles, Nevis, hostage at Martinique, address by, reply to, 66 IV.
Eden, Charles, Lt. Governor of N. Carolina, commended by Lords Proprietors, 294.

Eden, Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 45 I.
....., ..., letter to, 215, 223, 294.
Edwards, Mrs., Car., 601.
Eels, Joseph, deposition of, 411, 411 I.
Eggoe, John, transported, 309 I.
....., William, transported, 309 I.
Elbridge, John, document signed by, 114 I., II.
Eleis, Robert, Councillor, Nevis, deposition of, 66 IX.
....., ..., document signed by, 66 IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
Elizabeth and Anne, ship, 310 V., VI.
Elliott, John. *See* Antigua, Act concerning.
....., William, document signed by, 407 I.
Elliston, Richard, Councillor, Jam., dismissal of, protest against, 178.
Emra, James, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V.
Endeavour, pink, taken by pirates, 595 I.
Erle, Thomas, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 100 I., 274 I., 475 I.
Ernley, Mrs., letter to, 152.
....., Sir Edward, petition of, 132 I.,
....., ..., ..., referred, 147.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 151, 152.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 238.
Erwinn, Charles, transported, 310 II.
Escoubes (Lescoubett), Mons., mission of, 308, 308 I.–IV.
Essequibo, settlers at, letter from, 564.
Evans, Capt., Va., 413 II. (*a*).
....., ..., 411.
Eveleigh, Samuel, document signed by, 456.
Everit, John, document signed by, 675 VII.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 675 VII.
Evers, John, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Evillman, Will., document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Exeter, Mayor of, letter to, 6.
....., ..., report by, 25.

F

Falkingham, Edward, Capt., R.N., 468 II.
....., ..., appeal to, 439 I., V.
....., ..., letter from, 439 VI.
....., ..., report by, on Newfoundland Fishery, 5, 5 I.
Fawler, J., document signed by, 461 I.
Fellows, James, Lt., R.N., abuse and violence of, against Lt. Governor Daniel, 267, 268 (*e–h*).
....., ..., charge against, 298.
....., ..., charge by, against Lt.-Gov. Daniel, 298.
....., ..., warrant for arrest of, 268 (*a*).
....., ..., letter from 273, 298.
....., ..., defence of, 273.
Ferguson, Alex., transported, 310 V.
....., Donald, transported, 310 V.
....., Duncan, transported, 310 III.
....., Finlow, transported, 309 II.
....., Francis, transported, 310 II.
....., Henry, transported, 311 I.
....., James, transported, 310 V.
....., Lawrence, transported, 310 V.
....., Patrick, transported, 310 V.
....., Peter, transported, 313 I.
....., Robert, transported, 310 I.
....., William, transported, 310 III.
Fernandez, Francis Fernando, piratical acts of, 158 V.–VII., 240 I., II., 308, 408 II., 411 I., 604, 604 I.–IV.
Fersyth, Ha., transported, 310 II.
Field, John, document signed by, 675 VII.
Fifteen, The. *See* Rising of the.
Fineash, John, document signed by, 452 V.
Finley, Robert, document signed by, 657 IV.
Finlow, William, transported, 310 V.
Finney, Robert, transported, 310 V.
Fitch, Samuel, document signed by, 675 IV.
Fitzhugh, William, Councillor, Va., document signed by, 522 I.
Flint, James, transported, 309 II.
Florida, piracies in, complaints and enquiry concerning, 158, 158 I.–VII., IX.
....., Gulf of, Spanish wrecks in, 27 I.; *and see* Spain, galleons.
Flower, —, Postmaster, Philadelphia, 674.
Floyer, John, Naval Officer, L.I., appointment of, 556.
Forbes, Josiah, pirate, arrest and escape of, 240, 595 IV.
....., William, Provost Marshal, Barbados, patent of, revoked, 168.
Forbess, George, transported, 309 I.
....., Thomas, transported, 311 I.
Ford, Mrs., Car., 413 IV. (*b*).
Foster, Thomas, transported, 310 V.
Fotheringham, John, transported, 309 I.
Fowey, Mayor of, letter from, 10.
....., ..., letter to, 5.
Fox, —, N.J., case of, 392 I.

Fox—*cont.*
....., Anthony, L.I., document signed by, 118 XIV., XV.
....., Thomas, N.J., document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., William, N.J., document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Fraizer, John, transported, 310 II.
FRANCE AND THE FRENCH, 331; *and see under* Cape Breton; Indians; Nova Scotia: Newfoundland; Trade.
....., alliance with, 572.
....., Indians, aided by *etc. See under* Indians, Carolina, *etc.*
....., L.I., 224; *and see under* Nevis.
....., Louisiana, settlement of, 230.
....., Martinique, revolution in, 640; *and see* Martinique.
....., Mississippi, settlement of, 96, 192 IV., 230.
....., Mobile (Moville), 226, 413 I.
....., Newfoundland fishing, participation in. *See* Newfd. Fishery.
....., privateers with Spanish commissions, complaint concerning, 95, 408 II., III.
....., Protestants, settlement in N.E., proposed. *See* Wignacourt, Marquis de.
....., Sta. Lucia, settlement rumoured, 568.
....., Sta. Cruz, abandoned by, 118.
....., ship, captured by pirates, 466.
....., ..., wrecked and plundered. *See* Le Comte de Paix.
....., ships seized by Jamaicans, complaint concerning, 308, 308 I.–IV.
....., trade of Canada and Cape Breton, enquiry respecting, 183 I.
....., trade with English Colonies, prohibited, 524, 568, 568 I.–IV., 571.
....., ..., Act to prevent (Jam.), 158 XI. (*a*), XII., 203 II.
....., ..., British ship seized for, 568, 568 I.–IV.
....., ..., duties on, 297.
....., ..., law concerning, 297, 389, 393, 463.
....., ..., with N.H., 19 I.
....., ... Spaniards, interference with, 572.
....., ..., prohibition of, 572; *and see under* Trade.
....., West Indies, Governor of. *See* Varenne; Intendant. *See* Ricouart.
Frankland, Thomas, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 100 I., 204 I., 274 I., 475 I.
....., ..., letter from, 204 I.
....., ..., letter to, 198.
Frazer, Dan., transported, 309 I.
....., Hugh, transported, 309 I.
....., John, transported, 309 II.
....., William, transported, 309 I.
Friendship, ship, 311 I., 543 II.
Frere, John, document signed by, 573.
Fry, John, document signed by, 118 X.
Frye, William, document signed by, 118 XIV., XV.
....., ..., jun., 425 VI.
Fur trade. *See* Trade.
Furman, Richard, document signed by, 675 VII.
Furnis, Samuel, affirmation by, 469 IV.
....., ..., deposition of, 675 XIX.
....., ..., document signed by, 675 II.
Fyall, trade with, 486.

G

Gamble, John, 425 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 118 X.
Gardner, Patrick, transported, 312 I.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
Garnett, John, 425 VI.
Garrett, John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Gartey, George, transported, 310 II.
Gaskell, Josiah, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Gateau, Nicholas, deposition of, 675 XI.
....., ..., document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., ..., petition of, 675 X.
Gaudin, Stephen, letter from, 285.
....., ..., memorial by, 284.
....., Thomas, deposition by, 468 IV.
Gee, Joshua, trustee of William Penn, 471.
....., ..., letter from, 337 I.
....., ..., letter to, 552.
....., ..., report by, upon Naval Stores, 505.
George I., King, congratulations to, 97 I., 118 X., XII., XIV., 165 I., 192, 192 II., IV., V., 203 IV., V., 589, 607, 620 I., 626.
....., in Council, appeals to, 422.
....., ..., orders, instructions, references, warrants, commissions by, concerning:—
African Company, The Royal, 7.
Antigua, 250, 520, 688.
Bahama Islands, 7, 87, 107, 108, 108 I.
Barbados, 7, 89, 132, 168, 191, 254, 255.

George I., in Council, orders, instructions, references, warrants, commissions by, concerning—*cont.*
Bermuda, 247, 684.
Bridger, 11, 13 I., 13 II.
Carolina, 223, 500.
Council of Trade, 2.
Jamaica, 61, 88, 94, 116, 155, 158 IX., 159 I., 161, 162, 163 I., 174, 175 I., 189, 189 I., 201 I., 232, 235, 246, 308, 377, 395, 406, 499, 618, 623, 648, 652 I., II., 668, 681–683.
....., amended, 403, 403 I.
Leeward Islands, 105, 250, 252, 253, 490, 520, 556, 688, 689.
Massachusetts Bay, 59, 157, 503, 602.
Montserrat, 490.
New England, 249, 485, 611.
Newfoundland, 551.
New Hampshire, 157.
New York, 113, 150.
Nova Scotia, 485, 586.
Pennsylvania, 327.
Rhode Island, 131.
St. Kitts, 252, 689.
Virginia, 248, 687; *and see* George, Prince of Wales.
....., addresses, appeals, petitions, representations to, concerning:—
Antigua, 118 X., 250 I., 512, 636.
Bahama Islands, 108, 657 I., III., IV., VII., 671 I.,
Barbados, 125, 132 I., 238, 637, 685.
Bermuda, 247 I., 581.
Carolina, 97, 97 I., 230, 239 I., 407, 407 I., 413 II., 477, 477 I., 544 I.
Jamaica, 27, 27 I., 31, 50, 158 XI. (*a*), (*b*), 182 I., II., 203 IV., V., 246 I., 554, 648 I., 652 I., 659 I.
Leeward Islands, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XII.–XV., 224, 236 I., 250 I., 512, 628, 636.
Massachusetts Bay, 607.
Naval stores, 515 I.
Nevis, 66 II., IV., V.
New England, 485 I., 589.
Newfoundland, 70 I., 439 I., 468 I., 551, 676.
New Jersey, 176, 192 II., 588 I.
New York, 93, 133 II., 192 V., 626.
Nova Scotia, 485 I., 615.
Pennsylvania, 434 I., III., 620 I., 621.
George I., addresses, appeals, petitions, representations to, concerning—*cont.*
pirates, 587 I.
Rhode Island, 131 I.
St. Kitts, 236 I., 628.
Virginia, 165 I., 180, 625.
Virgin Islands, 153; *and see* George, Prince of Wales.
....., Proclamation by, for pardon of pirates, proposed, 595, 596.
....., return of, to England, 454; *and see* George, Prince of Wales.
George, Prince of Wales, Guardian of the Realm, *etc.*, in Council, orders, warrants, *etc.*, by, concerning:—
Antigua, 384.
Barbados, 263, 264, 290, 326, 384.
Carolina, 381, 414.
Jamaica, 269, 361, 377, 378, 384, 415, 448, 519.
Leeward Islands, 274, 333, 334, 380, 384, 417, 433, 438.
Massachusetts Bay, 289, 340.
Nevis, 333, 417.
New England, 340.
Newfoundland, 439.
New Jersey, 353 I.
New York, 353 I.
Pennsylvania, 337, 380, 430.
St. Kitts, 380, 438.
Virgin Islands, 334.
Virginia, 307.
....., letters, petitions, representations to, concerning:—
Antigua, 364.
Barbados, 271 I., 424.
Carolina, 372, 382 I., 400.
Jamaica, 288, 343 I., 362, 363, 378 I., 397, 446 I.
Leeward Islands, 274 I., 299, 320 I., 364, 385, 424, 437.
Nevis, 299, 385.
New England, 315.
Pennsylvania, 337 I., 356, 428.
St. Kitts, 320 I., 437.
George, ship, 411, 419.
Georgia, name suggested for new Province, 577.
German Protestant Refugees, (Palatines), settlement of, in Jamaica, intended, 632.
....., ..., in New York, money advanced for by Governor Hunter, claim for, 195, 548.
....., ..., ..., ..., unpaid, 634 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., papers and report to House of Commons, 110, 117.
....., ..., in Virginia, 243, 452 I.
Gerrish, Paul, deposition of, 484 II.
....., W., document signed by, 118 XIV., XV.

Gibbon, William, Car., S., 267.
....., ..., bridge of, 267, 268 (*d*).
....., ..., deposition of, 268 (*k*).
Gibraltar, H.M.S., 5, 439 I., VI.
Gildart, Richard, document signed by, 309 I., II., 310 I.–VI., 311 I., 312 I., 313 I.
Gill, Henry, transported, 309 I.
Gilmor, Robert, deposition of, 595 I.
....., ..., captured by pirates, 595 I.
Gint. *See* Jent.
Glandy, John, transported, 311 I.
Glass, John, transported, 310 II.
Gledening, John, transported, 310 V.
Glessen, John, transported, 310 II.
Goaldney, Henry, trustee of William Penn, 471.
....., ..., letter from, 337 I.
Godfrey, John, document signed by, 407 I.
Godin, B., document signed by, 407, 413 I.
Godolphin, Sidney, Baron Godolphin, nomination by, 325 I.
Godspeed, ship, 310 III., V., 543 I.
Golden James, ship of Poole, 47 ; *and see* Cleeves, William.
Golding, Augustine, Jam., ship of, 240 I.
Goldy, Samuel, document signed by, 675 II.
Gomersal, Ezekiel, Councillor, Jamaica, 169, 175 I.
....., ..., letter, memorial, from, 51, 83.
Gookin, Charles, Lieut. Governor, Pennsylvania, support of Cox, 176 I.
Gordon, Alex., transported, 311 I.
Gordon, Rev., Commissary, Barbados, commission of, 573 I.
....., ..., charges against, 573 II.
....., ..., character of, 573 II.
....., Thomas, N.J., Act enabling, *etc.*, 103.
....., ..., Attorney-General, N.J., document signed by, 588 I. (*b*), 675 II., IV., V.
....., ..., indictment of, 195 I.
....., ..., information by, 392 I.
Gosswell, Capt., 661.
Graffenried, Baron de, charges against, denied, 452 I.
....., ..., settlement of, 452 I.
Graham, —, Car., 413 IV. (*b*).
....., David, transported, 310 III.
....., James, transported, 310 I.
....., John, deposition of, 675 XVII.
Grant, Daniel, transported, 310 III.
....., Ludo., transported, 309 I.
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
....., William, transported, 311 I.
Grayham, —, N.E., sale of lands by, 599.
Greame, Fergus, transported, 310 V.
Green Island, pirates at, 595 I.
Green, William, document signed by, 675 IV.
Griffin, Charles, deposition by, 452 II.
Grimaldi, Marquis de, letter to, 492.
Grove, Silvanus, trustee of William Penn, 471.
....., ..., letter from, 337 I.
Grymes, John, Deputy Auditor, Va., deputation of, 325.
....., ..., document signed by, 590 I., II.
Guadeloupe, 134, 173, 425.
....., expedition against, 437.
Guardia, Don Bernardo de, petition of, 604 I., 667.
....., ..., ..., referred, 604 ; *and see* Nostra Signora de Belem, case of.
Guernsey, ships from. *See* Newfoundland Fishery.
....., ..., take French crews to Newfoundland Fishery, 44 II.
Guild, Thomas, transported, 309 I.
Guildford, Lord. *See* North, Francis.
Gully, Lt., memorial from, 560.
Gunthorpe, John, 425 VI.
Guttry, John, transported, 309 I.
....., Robert, transported, 309 II.

H

Hagar, John, Capt. R.N., 170.
....., ..., Commodore of Newfoundland convoy, report by, 402 I., II.
Hales, Robert, Assistant Clerk to Privy Council, document signed by, 88, 113, 131, 246, 274, 682–684, 687, 688, 689.
Halifax, Earl of. *See* Mountague, George.
Hall, Arthur, document signed by, 407 I.
....., Capt., Lt. Governor of Tortola, 639 I.
....., William, transported, 310 II.
Hallet, John, Councillor, Barbados, death of, 244, 263, 271 I., 290.
Ham, pirate, 639 I.
Hamilton, Lord Archibald, Governor of Jamaica, 352, 387, 501, 609 I.
....., ..., address in praise of, 203 V.
....., ..., arrest and despatch to England, instructions for, 158, 163 I., 175 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., additional, concerning, 201, 201 I.

Hamilton, Lord Archibald—*cont.*
....., ..., Assembly's message rejected by, 78.
....., ..., charges against, 50, 50 III., 78, 158, 158 I.–VII., IX., XI. (*a*), XII., 308, 339 III.
....., ..., ..., depositions concerning, 308.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 50, 78, 182, 182 I., II., 246, 246 I., 282, 283, 288, 357 (*c*).
....., ..., ..., by Council, 203.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, requested, 123.
....., ..., ..., witnesses to, recognisances required from, 246, 246 I., 282, 283, 288, 403, 403 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., delayed as debtors, 387.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 377.
....., ..., charges, complaints, by, against Assembly, 78, 79.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 50.
....., ..., ..., upheld, 48.
....., ..., ..., against Mr. Beckford, 357 (*c*).
....., ..., ..., against Board of Trade, 357 (*c*).
....., ..., commission of, revoked, 158, 159 I., 162, 164.
....., ..., correspondence of, divulged, 357 (*c*).
....., ..., Councillors and officers removed by, complaint concerning, 158 VIII., XI (*a*).
....., ..., departure of, 449.
....., ..., document signed by, 308.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 308.
....., ..., excluded from Address by Assembly, 48, 50.
....., ..., fund applied by, for support of Government, 78.
....., ..., grant by, annulled, 269.
....., ..., instructions to, 78, 123, 130, 203 II., 357 (*c*), 449.
....., ..., letter from, 27 I., 48, 50 III., 78, 79, 203, 357 (*c*), (*h*), 429 IV.–VI.
....., ..., letter to, 50 IV., V., 116, 122, 123, 129, 145, 158 III., 308, 308 I.–IV., 357 (*g*), 451 (*b*), 652 I., II.
....., ..., money advanced by, for subsistence of Regiment, 116, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., ..., payment for, out of Revenue, proposed, 48.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., authorised, 116.
....., ..., ..., ..., accounts of, 48 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., order for, 652 I., II.
Hamilton, Lord Archibald, money advanced by, for subsistence of Regiment, accounts of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., petition for, 378 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 378.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., repetition of, petition for, 652 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 652.
....., ..., ..., ..., payment of, recommended to Assembly, 415.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., refused by Assembly, 48, 50, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., opposition to, 357.
....., ..., ..., leaders of, 357 (*c*).
....., ..., petition of, 652 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 652.
....., ..., privateers commissioned by, 267, 357 (*d*).
....., ..., ..., complaints concerning, 158, 158 I.–VII., IX.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 357 (*e*).
....., ..., ..., piracy by, alleged, 308.
....., ..., ..., ..., share in, alleged, 158, 158 I.–VII., 308.
....., ..., ..., ..., enquiry into, ordered, 175, 175 I., 158, 158 IX., 359 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., explanation of, 203.
....., ..., Proclamation by, criticisms of, 50.
....., ..., ..., recalling privateers, 203.
....., ..., recall of, 155, 158, 159 I., 161, 162, 164, 175, 175 I., 187, 652 I.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 182, 182 I., II.
....., ..., Speech to Assembly, reply to, 203 II.
....., ..., trading with French colonies, complaint concerning, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
Hamilton, Archibald, (Nevis), document signed by, 118 XI.–XIII.
....., E., Duchess of Hamilton, petition of, 594.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 599.
....., John, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 118 X.
....., ..., Councillor, N.J., document signed by, 588 I. (*b*).
....., Walter, Governor of the Leeward Islands, 99.
....., ..., address welcoming, 118 VII.–XI., XIII.–XV.
....., ..., arrival of, 68.
....., ..., document signed by, 118 XII.

Hamilton, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., house-rent for, Act for, defence of, 120.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 532, 570.
....., ..., instructions of, 424.
....., ..., ..., concerning presents, 120.
....., ..., ..., alteration in, proposed, 483, 532.
....., ..., ..., concerning marginal abstracts in Minutes and Acts, 177, 350.
....., ..., ..., concerning revolution in Martinique, 640.
....., ..., letter from, 68, 118, 120, 134, 173, 209, 212, 224, 237, 261, 323, 350, 425, 473, 474, 484, 546, 568, 568 I., II., 637, 638, 651.
....., ..., letter to, 1, 68 I., 98, 118, 118 II., IV., 129, 145, 156, 213, 228, 312, 425 I., 568 II., IV., 570, 640.
....., ..., reports from, required, 213.
....., ..., salary and presents to, representation concerning, 483, 532.
....., ..., Speech to Assembly, Antigua, 118 VII.–IX.
....., ..., visit to Antigua, 237.
....., ..., ... islands, 118.
....., ..., ..., want of man of war for, 68, 484.
....., ..., ... Virgin Islands, intended, 350.
....., ..., Virgin Islands, report upon, requested by, 68.
Hammell, John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Hamond, George, transported, 309 I.
Handasyd, Thomas, Major-General, late Governor of Jamaica, 357 (*c*); *and see* Jamaica, H.M. regiment in.
Handyside, Robert, transported, 313 I.
Hardinge, John, Deputy-Remembrancer, document signed by, 431, 458.
Hardisty, Robert, letter to, 147.
Hardwick, William, transported, 312 I.
Hardy, John, Mayor of Weymouth, document signed by, 24.
Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, 615.
Harris, John, document signed by, 452 V.
....., ..., transported, 310 V.
....., Stephen, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Harrison, John, document signed by, 452 V.
Harrison, Nathaniel, document signed by, 146 I., 165 I., 171 III., 540, 595 IV.
Harrison—*cont.*
....., Thomas, Councillor, Jamaica, recommendation for, 79.
Hart, Charles, document signed by, 456.
....., John, Governor of Maryland, 595 II.
....., ..., letter to, 129, 145.
....., ..., letter from, 543.
....., Ralph, document signed by, 675 VII.
Hartshorn, —, N.Y., case of, 469 VI.
Havana. *See* Cuba.
Hawkins, Francis, Engineer, Jamaica, report by, 50 IV., V.
Hay, John, transported, 311 I.
Hayens, Richard, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Heard, John, transported, 309 I.
Heathcote, Caleb, Surveyor-General of Customs, memorial by, 297, 297 II.
....., Sir Gilbert, 203
....., ..., letter to, 158 VIII.
Heeble, George, 595 IV.
Hemp. *See* Naval Stores.
Henderson, Charles, transported, 310 V.
....., Robert, transported, 311 I.
....., William, transported, 309 II., 312 I.
Hendrick, James, transported, 311 I.
Henegua, I., 247 I., 280.
Hepworth, Thomas, Capt., deposition of, 268 (*d*).
Herbert, Thomas, estate of. *See* Nevis, Act to settle.
Herin, Isaac, document signed by, 675 IV.
Hering, N., letter from, 83.
Heulings, Jacob, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Hewlings, Mr., N.J., expelled from Assembly, *etc.*, 523.
Heys, James, transported, 312 I.
Heyshaw, William, Agent, Barbados, appointment of, 115.
....., ..., letter to, 32.
Heywood, James, son of following, recommended for Council, Jam., 387.
....., Peter, Chief Justice, Jamaica, dismissal of, 78.
....., ..., writ of Habeas Corpus refused by, 78.
....., ..., Councillor, 169, 175 I., 604 I.
....., ..., ..., suspended, 78.
....., ..., Commander in Chief, appointment of, 158.
....., ..., ..., commission of, 158, 159, 159 I., 161, 162, 163 I., 308.
....., ..., Acts passed by, contrary to instructions, 451 (*e*), (*f*).
....., ..., Address to, 339 III., 387, 387 I.

Heywood, Peter—*cont.*
....., ..., complaint by, against Secretary, 679.
....., ..., instructions of, 158, 159, 163, 163 I., 174, 175 I., 187, 269, 308.
....., ..., ..., additional, 201, 201 I.
....., ..., ..., Acts passed contrary to, 451 (*e*), (*f*).
....., ..., ..., to pass urgent Acts only, 163 I., 175 I.
....., ..., ..., suggestions by Commissioners of Customs for, 680.
....., ..., ..., to reconcile parties, 187.
....., ..., letter from, 158 XIII., 308, 339, 339 I., II., 352, 387, 409, 410, 411, 419, 429 III., 446 I., 501, 518, 519, 519 I., 629, 629 I.
....., ..., letter to, 158 IX., 175, 187, 188, 193, 194, 201, 313, 352 I., 409 I., 449.
....., ..., loyalty of, asserted, 158 XIII.
....., ..., money advanced by, for subsistence of regiment, 308.
....., ..., ..., ..., payment of, 652 I.
....., ..., promises to pass what Acts the Assembly please, 451 (*e*), (*f*).
....., ..., Speech by, in Council, 158 XIV., XV.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral, question of, 308.
Higgins, John, 66 VIII.
Hill, James, transported, 311 I.
....., Thomas, lands of, 622, 622 I.; *and see* St. Kitts, Act *to enable W. Matthew.*
....., ..., daughter of, 622 I.
Hiscox, Robert, affirmation by, 552 I.
Hispaniola, (St. Domingo), 203, 247 I.
....., attack upon, after suspension of arms, compensation made for, 357 (*h*).
....., French, Governor of. *See* Blenac, Comte de.
....., ..., settlements on, 411.
....., ..., settlers, encouragement of, 203 I.
....., ..., Intendant of. *See* Michon, Mons.
....., ..., trade with Jamaica, *etc.*, 158 XII., 297, 389, 393.
....., ..., ... Act to prevent, 78, 203 II.
....., pirates at, 411, 425, 425 V.
....., Spanish, Governor of, complaint against, 595, 595 IV.
Hockenhill, ship, 312 I.
Hodges, —, Judge Advocate, Placentia, letter from, 538 I.
....., Joseph, recommended for Council of Jamaica, 203.
Hodgson, George, transported, 310 III.
Holdsworth, Anthony, Mayor of Dartmouth, document signed by, 3.
....., ..., letter to, 6.
Holford, R., Master in Chancery, 650.
Holinshead, William, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Hollams, Thomas, certificate by, 17.
HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH, St. Martin I., 651.
....., trade with Plantations, law concerning, 297, 389, 393.
....., ..., duties on, 297.
....., Dutch W.I., trade with, question concerning, 568; *and* see Dutch West India Company.
Holland, Thomas, transported, 310 V.
Hollander, A., document signed by, 564.
Holloway, John, document signed by, 146 I.
Hondo, Bay of, 411, 411 I.
....., ..., piracy in, 308, 308 I., II.
Honduras, Bay of, 411 I.
Hook, Lawrence Van, document signed by, 675 V.
Hooley, John, document signed by, 657 VIII.
Hooton, Thomas, 675 IX.
....., ..., document signed by 675 II.
Hornbe, Thomas, Lt. Governor, Spanish Town, letter from, 425, 425 I.
....., ..., report by, 118 V.
Hornech, Capt. Engineer, proposal by, for fortifications of Placentia, 100 I.
Hornigold, Benjamin, pirate, 408 II., 411 I.
....., ..., dealings with, Car. S., 267.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 240 I., II.
....., ..., rendezvous of, in Bahamas, 635.
....., ..., ship of, destroyed, 328.
....., ..., threatens Capt. Walker, 328, 328 I.
Howard, Capt., R.N., 273.
....., ..., charges against, by Lt. Governor Daniel, 267, 268 (*d*), 298.
....., ..., letter from, 408 II.
....., Lord, Governor of Virginia, 690.
....., William, transported, 310 II.
Howell, Abraham, Governor of Anguilla, petition from, 118 IV.
....., ..., report by, 118 V.
....., Elisha, document signed by, 686 II.

Howes, Robert, document signed by, 407 I.
Hughes, —, Car. S., murder of, by Creek Indians, 97.
Hughes, Stephen, certificate by, 487.
Hume, Capt., R.N., 661.
....., ..., engagement with pirates, 484.
....., Francis, transported, 310 V.
....., Thomas, transported, 310 III.
Hunt, —, N.J., murder by, 565.
....., Ed., transported, 310 II.
Hunter, John, transported, 310 V.
....., Patrick, transported, 311 I.
....., Brigadier Robert, Governor of New York and New Jersey; *and see* New York, New Jersey, Indians, Five Nations.
....., ..., Address in favour of, (N.J.), 192 III., 469 VII., 585 III., 675 II., IV.–VII.
....., ..., Agent of. *See* Bampfield, George; Philips, Ambrose.
....., ..., charges, complaints against, by Cox and party, N.J., 392, 585, 588, 588 I. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 349, 469, 469 I.–VII., 588 I. (*b*), 674, 690.
....., ..., ..., by traders and inhabitants of N.J., 674.
....., ..., ..., preparation of, 392 I.
....., ..., charges by, against Basse, 135.
....., ..., ..., against Cox, 135, 580.
....., ..., ..., against Gen. Nicholson, 133.
....., ..., Cox's intrigues against, measures to stop, 135.
....., ..., commended, 96.
....., ..., conference with Five Nations, 565, 690, 690 I.–VIII.
....., ..., Fort proposed by, 348.
....., ..., German Protestant Refugees, money advanced to, claim for, 195.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., to be submitted to Parliament, 383, 548.
....., ..., illness of, 348.
....., ..., Indians, conference with. *See* Indians, Five Nations.
....., ..., Instructions of, 133, 135, 436.
....., ..., leave of absence, 353 I., 405, 469.
....., ..., ..., application for, 353.
....., ..., ..., unable to use, 690.
....., ..., letter from, 95, 133, 135, 138, 176, 176 I., 192, 195, 196, 348, 349, 383, 392, 429 I., 469, 523, 548, 565, 585, 588, 633, 633 I., 674, 690, 691.
Hunter, Brigadier Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 86, 96, 103, 121, 353, 580 I., II., 585 VII., 675 IV.–X., XII., XIV., XXIII.
....., ..., letters from, on each province to be kept separate, 96.
....., ..., opposition by, to Col. Schuyler, denied, 133.
....., ..., opposition to, seditious, 138 III.
....., ..., ..., story of, 674.
....., ..., proposals by, recommended, 95, 96.
....., ..., Quakers support, N.J., 135, 138 I., II.
....., ..., recall of, expected, 565, 634 I., 674.
....., ..., salary and perquisites of, alleged, 405, 405 I.
....., ..., speech by, to Assembly, N.J., 135 IV., 192 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., N.Y., 192, 192 IV.
....., ..., visits New Jersey, 585.
....., ..., wife of, death of, 561.
....., ..., writs issued by, for prosecution of S. Mulford, 686 I., II.
Hutchinson, Edward, petition of, 591.
Hyde, Edward, Lord Cornbury, late Governor of New York and New Jersey, 138 I., 634 I.
....., ..., party of, N.J., 585, 674.
....., John, letter from, 338.
Hyrne, Edward, Va., document signed by, 413 I.

I

Iberville, M. d', invasion of Nevis by. *See* Nevis, invasion of.
Indian Company. *See under* Virginia.
Indians, Alabamas, Fort to be built for by French, 97.
....., Canada, attack upon Newfoundland by, feared, 351.
....., ..., ..., intermarriage with French, 186.
....., ..., war with N.E., 239 I.
....., Cape Breton, 44 II.
....., Carolina, (Chickasas, Creeks, Cherokees, Cuttabas, Nottoways, Saponies, Tuscaroras, Yammasees *etc.*, war with *etc.*). *See* Carolina, Indians.
....., character of, 413.
....., Eastern, conference with, 666.
....., Five (Six) Nations, attack Carolina Indians, 133.
....., ..., ..., explanation of, 690.

Indians, Five (Six) Nations—*cont.*
....., ..., conference with Governor Hunter, 469, 565, 690, 690 I.–VIII.
....., ..., covenant with Virginia, renewal of, proposed, 690, 690 I.
....., ..., fort for, representation upon, 86, 96.
....., ..., loyalty of, 482, 579.
....., ..., presents for, representations on, 86, 96.
....., ..., quiet, 674.
....., ..., Senecas, 243.
....., ..., ..., join Creeks, 601.
....., ..., ..., numbers of, 601.
....., French intrigues with, 230.
....., Mississippi, French trade with, 230.
....., N.E., lands of, purchase of, 291 II.–IV., VIII., 412, 583, 584, 591, 599.
....., ..., war provoked by dishonest methods of, 599.
....., ..., murder by, 591.
....., Nottoway. *See* Carolina, Indians.
....., Nova Scotia, trade with French, 615.
....., outrages by, due to provocation by settlers, *etc.*, 522.
....., Saponie. *See* Carolina, Indians.
....., Tuscarora. *See* Carolina, Indians.
....., Virginia. *See* Virginia, Indians.
....., Yammasee. *See* Carolina, Indians.
Ingoldesby, Col., late Lt. Gov., N.J., Acts passed by, repeal of, urged, 135.
Ineth, John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Innis, James, transported, 310 VI.
Ireland, trade with Newfd., 402 I.
Irish, William, 425 VI.
Iron, imports of, 515 I.
....., in the Plantation. *See under* Plantations.
Irvin, Jo., document signed by, 146 I.
Islathera. *See* Bahama Islands.
Izard, Ra., document signed by, 407, 407 I., 413 I.

J

Jacob, Joseph, deposition of, 595 III.
Jacobites, Barbados, precautions *etc.* against, 572, 573 II.; *and see* Jamaica; New York.
Jamaica, H.M. sloop, 158 V.
....., loss of, 27 I.
Jamaica, Act, *for applying £900 for the soliciting the passing of laws etc.*, rejection of, 78, 158 XI. (*a*), 203 II.
....., ..., *for appropriating sums for the subsistence of H.M. soldiers etc.*, 158 XI. (*a*), XIV., XV.
....., ..., ..., opposition to, 203 II., 387.
....., ..., ..., rejected, 78.
....., ..., *to confirm agreement between Olivia Read and Nathaniel Browne*, 384.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 358, 362.
....., ..., ..., ..., requested, 335, 336.
....., ..., ..., confirmed, 384.
....., ..., *for the effectual discovery of all persons that are disaffected to H.M. and his Government and to prevent all such persons holding any office etc.*, amendment to, 78, 203 II.
....., ..., *to encourage the bringing over of white people*, 203 I.
....., ..., ..., rejection of, 27 I., 78, 203 I.
....., ..., ..., amendments to, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., confirmation of, requested, 396.
....., ..., ..., need of, 357.
...., ..., opposition to, 387.
....., ..., *for encouraging the importation of white servants*, repeal of, 203 I.
....., ..., *to oblige the inhabitants to provide themselves with a sufficient number of white people etc. or pay certain sums*, amendments to, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., rejection of, 78.
....., ..., *to exempt new comers from taxes and duties for certain times*, rejected, 78.
....., ..., *for granting further relief in relation to proving wills etc.*, rejection of, 78, 203 II.
....., ..., concerning executors, complaint concerning, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
....., ..., *to impose duties to defray the extraordinary charges of the Government etc.*, rejected, 78, 203 II.
....., ..., *to increase the Revenue by selling all escheats at the real value*, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., rejection of, 203 II.

Jamaica, Act—*cont.*
....., ..., *laying duty on negroes exported*, 67, 67 I., II.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 67 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 67.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 83.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 85.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., request for, 123.
....., ..., for a perpetual duty, 50.
....., ..., ..., not passed, 158 XII.
....., ..., *to prevent the exportation of gold and silver*, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., rejection of, 78.
....., ..., *to prevent all fraudulent trade to Hispaniola and other foreign parts*, 78, 158 XI. (*a*), XII, 203 II.
....., ..., *to prevent lawsuits*, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., Act explaining, rejected, 78.
....., ..., *to prevent negroes being evidence against family of John Williams, a free negro*, 387, 521, 531, 531 I.
....., ..., ..., confirmed, 554, 683.
....., ..., *to prevent one person holding two offices* re-introduced, 451 (*e*).
....., ..., *for quieting possessions*, 203 I., II.
....., ..., ..., thanks for confirmation of, 39.
....., ..., ..., obstruction of, alleged, 39.
....., ..., *for regulating servants*, severity of, 203 I.
....., ..., *for the better government of slaves*, 531.
....., ..., *for raising an additional duty*, (1712), 446 I.
....., ..., ..., (1716), objection to clause in, 446 I., 451.
....., ..., ..., ..., observations on, 203 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 450.
....., ..., ..., fund from, application of, 78.
....., ..., *for regulating fees*, thanks for, 39.
....., ..., ..., obstruction to, alleged, 39.
....., ..., *for relief of inhabitants of Kingston*, petition for rejection of, 648 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., hearing of, 670.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 681.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 682.
Jamaica, Act—*cont.*
....., ..., *to secure the freedom of elections etc.*, amendments to, rejected, 78, 203 II.
....., ..., *repealing an Act for the better securing the estates and interests of orphans and creditors, etc.*, rejected, 78, 203 II.
....., ..., settling fees in, enquiry concerning, 77.
....., ..., *for settling the Militia*, referred, 395.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 403.
....., Acts, 50, 387 II., 409, 419.
....., ..., confirmation of, desired, 326, 375 I., 396.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 370, 376.
....., ..., instructions for only passing urgent, 163 I., 175 I.
....., ..., ..., infringement of, 451 (*e*), (*f*).
....., ..., observations on, 203, 387.
....., ..., passed, 48.
....., ..., of Trade and Navigation, infringed, 158 XII.
....., addresses from, procedure upon, 48, 50.
....., Agent for. *See* Thurston, John.
....., Agent, Assembly's provision for, Governor Hamilton's proclamation against, 50.
....., Agents, Act appointing, rejected by Council, 203 II.
....., ..., subscription for, 78, 203, 203 ii., 357.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 357, 526.
....., Assembly of, 446 I., 451, 648 I.
....., ..., Acts amended and rejected by Council, 203 II.
....., ..., Acts of last Assembly re-introduced by, 451 (*e*).
....., ..., Address by, 158 XI. (*a*), (*b*).
....., ..., ..., against Council and Chief Justice, 387, 387 I.
....., ..., ..., Governor and Council excluded from, 48, 50, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., not transmitted through Governor, 27, 27 I., 48, 50, 123, 203 II.
....., ..., Agent, appointment of, opposed, 50, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., subscription for, 78, 203, 357.
....., ..., ..., ..., annual, proposed, 203 I.
....., ..., charges, complaints against, 27 I., 48, 78, 79, 203, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 50.

Jamaica, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., charges, complaints by, against Governor, 78, 158 VIII., XI. (*a*), XII.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 78, 203 II., 357 (*c*).
....., ..., ..., ..., ... Council, 387, 387 I.
....., ..., claim to adjourn selves, 50, 79.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 327, 526.
....., ..., ... appoint Receiver-General, 327.
....., ..., ..., rejected, 526.
....., ..., ... privileges of House of Commons, 50.
....., ..., ..., repudiated, 203.
....., ..., ... to inspect accounts, 50, 203 I.
....., ..., ... to tax officers, 203 II., 357 (*c*).
....., ..., ... to view fortifications, 50.
....., ..., claims of, supported by legal opinions from England, 357.
....., ..., claims and privileges of, records concerning, 435, 435 I.
....., ..., Clerk of, appointment of, instruction concerning, 327, 526.
....., ..., commissions in Militia, revocation of, demanded, 387 I.
....., ..., Commissioners to receive revenue, appointed by, complaint concerning, 203 II.
....., ..., conciliatory policy towards, 48.
....., ..., Council's right to amend money bills, denied by, 78, 79, 203, 203 II., 357, 387.
....., ..., ..., affirmed, 526.
....., ..., Council of Trade's ruling ignored by, 203 II.
....., ..., Councillors, complaint against, 387 I.
....., ..., demand to inspect fortifications refused, 158 VIII., XI. (*a*).
....., ..., dissolution of, 50, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
....., ..., ..., proclamation concerning., 50.
....., ..., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., elections of, 203 V.
....., ..., ..., corrupt practices in, 27 I., 48, 158 XI. (*a*), XII., 203 II.
....., ..., ..., Lord A. Hamilton's interference in, complaint against, 50.
....., ..., ..., proclamation concerning, 50.
Jamaica, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., elections and qualifications, Act regulating, rejected, 78.
....., ..., exportation of negroes, duty upon, imposition by, protest against, 67 I., II., 80, 123.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, reply to, 203 II.
....., ..., illegality of, alleged, 387.
....., ..., executive functions assumed by, 357, 370, 375.
....., ..., Journal of, 48, 50 I., II., 78, 203 II., 409, 501.
....., ..., ..., omissions from, 203.
....., ..., King's letters and instructions disregarded by, 357.
....., ..., measures for defence recommended to, 187.
....., ..., meeting of, 352.
....., ..., ..., opposed by Council, 387 I.
....., ..., memorial to, 67 II.
....., ..., message of, rejected by governor, 78.
....., ..., Messenger of, complaint concerning, 203 II.
....., ..., need of Regiment denied by, 203 II.
....., ..., new, summoned, 359 I.
....., ..., payment of public debts, instruction to recommend, petition for, 378, 378 I.
....., ..., ..., recommended to, 415.
....., ..., powder account refused to, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., Prerogative of the Crown, encroachments on, 48, 78, 387.
....., ..., privileges of, abuse of, alleged, 158 XII.
....., ..., promise of President to pass what Acts they please, 451 (*e*).
....., ..., prorogation of, complaint concerning, 50.
....., ..., provision for Agent, proclamation against, 50.
....., ..., report of Committee by, on state of the island, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
....., ..., Speaker, 357 (*c*), 158 VIII., 203 II.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 78; *and see* Blair, J.
....., ..., subsistence of regiment, provision for, by, criticised, 48, 122, 123.
....., ..., ..., ..., refused by, 27 I., 116, 158 XI. (*a*), 357, 659 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., condemned for, 48.

Jamaica, Assembly of, subsistence of regiment, provision for, refused by—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reasons for, 50.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition for, 327, 659 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 659 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., recommended, 327, 526.
....., ..., ..., ..., protest against, 387, 387 I.
....., ..., summoning of, dispute concerning, 308.
....., ..., unanimity of, 352, 387.
....., Assemblymen, privilege of, 357, 526.
....., Assiento, the, 359 I.
....., Attorney-General of, 158 XII.; *and see* Broderick, Wm.; Kelly, Edmond.
....., ..., letter from, 50.
....., ..., taxation of, 203 II.
....., Blewfields, 411 I.
....., Chief Justice, dismissal of, rumoured, 50; *and see* Bernard, Thomas; Nedham, William; Beckford, Peter; Heywood, Peter.
....., Clerk of the Crown. *See* Coleman, F.; Woodhouse, J.
....., coins and currency in, 203 II., 359 I.
....., ..., bill to prevent exportation of, 78, 203 II.
....., Commissioner, bond of, cancelled, 78, 387.
....., condition of, peaceful, 387.
....., convoy, 411, 419, 629, 629 I.
....., Council, 78, 175, 308.
....., ..., Acts amended and rejected by, 78, 203 II.
....., ..., Additional Duty Bill, observations on, 203 I.
....., ..., Address of, 203, 203 I., II.; *and see* Governor and.
....., ..., amendments by, rejected by Assembly, 78, 203.
....., ..., Assembly criticised by, 203 II.
....., ..., Assembly, proposals concerning, 203 I.
....., ..., charges against, by Assembly, 387, 387 I.
....., ..., charges against Governor, reply to, 203 II.
....., ..., Clerk of, suspended, 158 XII.; *and see* Cockburn, William; Croose; Page, John.
....., ..., commendation of, 203.
....., ..., disputes in, 308.
....., ..., division of, equal, 308, 359 I.

Jamaica, Council—*cont.*
....., ..., Legislative, Governor's right to sit in, denied, 158 XII.
....., ..., meeting of Assembly opposed by, 387 I.
....., ..., Minutes of, 48, 48 I., 203, 308, 331, 352, 387, 409.
....., ..., ..., not transmitted, reason for, 501.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 449, 501.
....., ..., ..., request for, 449.
....., ..., new, composition of, 359 I.
....., ..., President of, suspended, 158 XII.
....., ..., proceedings in, 158 XIV., XV.
....., ..., representation by, 78, 357 (*c*).
....., ..., right to amend money bills, confirmed, 327, 526.
....., ..., ..., denied by Assembly, 78, 79, 203 II., 387.
....., ..., subsistence of Regt. supplied by, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., payment of, refused by Assembly, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., ..., petition for, 652, 652 I., II.
....., ..., supporters of Lord A. Hamilton in, 308.
....., Councillors of, 88, 94, 158 XII., 308, 359 I.
....., ..., appointment of, proposal concerning, 357.
....., ..., charge against, 50, 387, 387 I.
....., ..., consent of majority required for suspension of, 203 II.
....., ..., dismissal of, 78, 357 (*c*).
....., ..., ..., address for, by Assembly, 387, 387 I.
....., ..., ..., protest against, 158 VIII., XI. (*a*), 178.
....., ..., holding office, undesirable, 387.
....., ..., increase of number of, proposed, 203.
....., ..., ..., recommendations for, 31, 79, 169, 203, 387.
....., ..., ..., requested, 164.
....., ..., privileges of, 357, 526.
....., Council and Assembly, Journal of, 419.
....., ..., Minutes of, 27 I.
....., Court of Admiralty, 411.
....., ..., condemnation in, complaint concerning, 203, 387, 604 I.; *and see Nostra Signora de Belem.*
....., ... Chancery in, appeals from, to H.M., to be admitted, 123.

Jamaica, Court of Admiralty—*cont.*
....., ..., interference of Lord A. Hamilton with, 158 XII.
....., ..., Supreme, Clerk of. *See* Page, John; Clowes, Robert.
....., debts in, payment of, recommendation concerning, 357, 526.
....., debtors in, privileges granted to, by Lord A. Hamilton, complaint against, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
....., defence of, 48, 50, 50 IV., V., 123, 411.
....., ..., measures for required, 343 I.
....., ..., recommended to Assembly, 187.
....., defenceless condition of, 343 I.
....., ..., causes of, 357.
....., Deputy Secretary. *See* Rigby, R.
....., disorders in, causes of, 357.
....., ..., measures for improving, consideration of, 343, 343 I.
....., escheats, Act concerning, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., fees in, enquiry concerning, 77.
....., '15, The, rising of, congratulations upon failure of, 203 IV.
....., fortifications, repairs needed, account of, 50, 50 IV., V., 411.
....., French, depredations by, 359 I.
....., ..., piracies, complaints concerning, 408 II., III., 409 I.
....., ..., trade with Hispaniola, complaint concerning, 158 XII.
....., German Protestant Refugees, settlement of, provision for, 632.
....., Government, revenue for, out of Additional Duty fund, 203.
....., ..., ..., ..., proposals for, 203, 203 I., II.
....., ..., ..., ..., enforcement of a law for, proposed, 203.
....., ..., support of, fund applied to, 78.
....., Governor of. *See* Hamilton, Lord Archibald; Pitt, Thomas; Lawes, Nicholas, Col.; Heywood, Peter; Albemarle, Duke of; Lynch, Sir Thomas; Vaughan, Lord.
....., ..., instructions of, order for, 415.
....., ..., perquisites of, reduced, 203 I.
....., ..., power to appoint Clerk of Assembly, requested, 327.
....., ..., ..., rejected, 526.
....., ..., salary of, proposals by Council concerning, 203 I.
....., Governor and Council of; *and see* Jam. Regiment in.
....., ..., address by, 27 I., 203 II., IV.
Jamaica, Governor and Council of —*cont.*
....., ..., order by, 446 I.
....., ..., resolution of, 604 I.
....., ..., warrants by, 78.
....., guardships for, 188, 489.
....., ..., increase of, proposed, 343 I., 357, 526.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning pirates, 489.
....., ..., unsuitability of, 203.
....., habeas corpus, writ refused, 78.
....., Hispaniola, attack upon, after suspension of arms, satisfaction rendered for, 357 (*h*).
....., Independent Companies. *See* H.M. Regiment at.
....., inhabitants, decrease of, 203 II.
....., ..., white, increase of, needed, 48, 123, 187, 203, 203 I., 343 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., proposals for, 50, 203, 203 I., II., 357, 526; *and see* Act *to encourage etc.*
....., ..., ..., ..., address concerning, 203 V.
....., ..., leave, 359 I.
....., invasion of, danger of, 48.
....., Jacobites in, 78, 158 XI. (*a*), 203, 357 (*c*).
....., Judges in, interference of Lord A. Hamilton with, 158 XII.
....., Kingston, merchants and other inhabitants of, address by, 203 V.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 78, 203 II., V.
....., ..., sickness in, 409.
....., lands in, escheated, 269; *and see* Kupius, John.
....., ..., ..., Act relating to, 78.
....., ..., ..., ..., rejected, 203 II.
....., ..., surrender of, by Lord Carbery, 632.
....., ..., titles to, Acts concerning, 203 II.
....., ..., uncultivated, tax on, suggested, 203 I.
....., Lt.-Governor, in place of Governor, proposal for, considered, 203 I.
....., Ligonea, 387.
....., logwood cutters, Campeachy Bay and Lake of Terminos, Spanish protest against, 388 I.
....., merchants and planters of, petition by, 50, 181 I., II.
....., ..., representations against Lord A. Hamilton, 158 VII.
....., Militia, 78.
....., ..., officers, removal of, complaint concerning, 50, 158 VIII., XI. (*a*), XII., 387 I.

Jamaica, Militia—*cont.*
....., ..., weakness of, 123, 187.
....., Ministers in, Act to regulate, 50.
....., Morett, Monsr., mission of, 308, 308 I.–IV.
....., negroes, Act laying duty on, petition against, 67 I., II., 123.
....., ..., carried off by Spaniards, 339 I.
....., ..., danger from, 27 I., 48, 123, 343 I., 387, 526.
....., ..., duty on exported, 50, 67, 67 I., II., 83, 85.
....., ..., importation of, 50.
....., ..., ..., exclusive trade in, objection to, 50.
....., ..., numbers of, 203 I.
....., ..., price of, raised by the Assiento, 359 I.
....., ..., rebellious, suppression of, 158 XI. (*a*), 387.
....., ..., tradesmen, prohibition of, proposed, 203 I.
....., Papists, Act imposing disabilities on, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., Association to resist, 203 II., III.
....., party divisions in, 203, 203 I., II., IV., 359 I.
....., passes for ships for, number required, 52.
....., Patent Offices in, 387, 618, 623.
....., ..., report on, request for, 123.
....., ..., taxation of, 203 II.
....., Peace, welcome, address of, 50.
....., ..., ..., criticism of, 50.
....., piracies committed by Jamaican vessels, on French and Spanish, complaint of, 308, 308 I.–IV.
....., ..., ..., Jamaican condemned for, 203.
....., pirates, 473; *and see* privateers *infra*.
....., ..., arrest of, 411, 411 I.
....., ..., accessories arrested, 411, 411 I.
....., ..., captures by, 240 I., II.
....., ..., commission for trying, wanted, 411.
....., ..., complaints concerning, 359 I.
....., ..., danger from, 240, 308, 419, 526.
....., ..., ..., recruited from, in the Bahamas, 240, 240 I.
....., ..., depredations by, 240 I., II., 352, 411.
....., ..., evidence against, 411, 411 I.
....., ..., increase of, report upon, 308, 518, 518 I.

Jamaica, pirates—*cont.*
....., ..., instruction concerning, 489.
....., ..., petition for pardon, 352, 352 I.
....., ..., petition for suppression of, 587 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 587.
....., ..., privateers commissioned against, 357 (*d*), (*e*), (*f*).
....., ..., ships taken by, 240 I., II., 352, 411, 677.
....., pirate ship condemned, case of, 387.
....., Port Royal, 27 I., 158 V., 203 II., 308, 387, 411, 411 I.
....., ..., command of, complaint concerning, 50, 158 VIII., XI. (*a*).
....., ..., fortification of, 50, 411.
....., ..., ..., neglect of, 158 VIII.
....., ..., ..., repairs and stores needed for, 50 V.
....., ..., riot at, 203.
....., powder, account of, refused to Assembly, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, abuse of, alleged, 50.
....., ..., claims affecting, 435.
....., ..., encroachments on, 48, 78, 203, 203 II., 357, 370, 375, 387.
....., ..., instructions for maintaining, 526.
....., privateers, commissions and instructions issued by Governor for, 267, 357 (*d*), (*e*).
....., ..., defence of, 203.
....., ..., bond for, 357 (*f*).
....., ..., abuses of, instructions for arrests and trials in England for, 201, 201 I.
....., ..., complaints of piracies against, by Spaniards *etc.*, 158 I. (*ff*), 357, 357 (*g*), (*h*), 359 I., 408 II., III., 409 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 203, 357 (*h*).
....., ..., ..., enquiries concerning, 158, 158 I.–VII., IX.
....., ..., fishing on Spanish wrecks by, 203.
....., ..., ..., proclamation to prevent, 203.
....., Proclamation in, promising freedom of elections, 50.
....., ..., on the 'Fifteen, 27 I.
....., Protestant Dissenters in, imposition of disabilities upon, Council protest against, 203 II.
....., Provost Marshal of, 50; *and see* Rigby, R.
....., rebel prisoners, settlement of, in, 129, 145.
....., ..., transportation to, request for, 203 I.

Jamaica, rebel prisoners—*cont.*
....., ..., transported to, list of, 313, 313 I.
....., Receiver-General, 50, 203 I.; *and see* Mill, Richard; Martin, Thomas; Compere, Leonard; Knights, James.
....., ..., appointment of, denied to Assembly, 327, 526.
....., ..., ..., regulation concerning, 78.
....., records of, extracts from, 435 I.
....., H.M. Regiment (Two Companies) in, arms and clothing needed for, 339 III., 411.
....., ..., recruits for, needed, 411.
....., ..., retention of, necessary, 27 I., 48, 116, 123, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., denied, 158 XI. (*a*), 203 II.
....., ..., subsistence of, 203 II., 446 I.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 48 I.
....., ..., ..., Act providing for, 158 XI. (*a*)., XIV., XV.
....., ..., ..., ..., rejected, 78, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 327, 526.
....., ..., ..., provision for, by Assembly, inadequate, 122, 123.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., refused, 27 I., 48, 357, 387.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Governor and Council, 158 XI. (*a*), 308.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., payment of, refused by Assembly, 48, 50, 158 XI. (*a*), 387, 387 I., 659 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., order for, 130, 652 I., II.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition for, 652 I., 659.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 652, 659 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., urged, 122, 123, 187, 203 I., II.
....., ..., ..., ..., out of Revenue, authorised, 116.
....., ..., ..., ..., proposed, 27 I., 48, 78.
....., ..., withdrawal of, promised, 526.
....., Revenue, Commissioners appointed by Assembly, abuse of, 158 XV., 203 II.
....., ..., ..., imprisonment of, 158 XII.
....., ..., ..., money taken from, by Governor, 158 XII.
....., ..., deficit of, 203 I., II.
....., ..., ..., device to supply, 78.
....., ..., payment of debts from, proposed, 27 I.
Jamaica, Revenue—*cont.*
....., ..., settlement of, urged, 203, 203 I., 357.
....., Secretary of. *See* Cockburn, William; Page, Samuel.
....., ships seized by Spaniards, 27 I., 123, 203, 308, 308 I., 409 I.
....., ..., reparation for, demanded, 339, 339 I., II.
....., sickness in, 409.
....., Spaniards, restitution of goods captured after cessation of arms, 203.
....., Spanish attack upon, satisfaction for, denied, 357 (*h*).
....., ... guarda costas and privateers, depredations by, 357 (*h*), 359 I.
....., ..., ..., reparation for, demanded, 339, 339 I., II.
....., ... nobleman in pirate ship, case of, 387.
....., ... wrecks, fishing on, 203, 203 II., 300.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 158, 158 I.–VII., IX., 408 II., III., 409 I.
....., ..., ..., proclamation forbidding, 203.
....., Trade; *and see* Jam., negroes.
....., ..., illegal, with French, 203 II.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
....., ..., ..., Act to prevent, 78, 158 XI. (*a*), XII., 203 II.
....., ..., report on, 359 I.
....., ..., sailings of, 629, 629 I.; *and see* Jamaica, convoys.
....., ..., with Spanish main, 411.
....., ..., ..., stopped, 27 I.
....., white servants, Act to encourage. *See* Jam., Act *to oblige etc.*
James, Capt. Edward, 158 IV.
....., Robert, document signed by, 146 I.
Jamison, David, Chief Justice of New Jersey, 135, 392 I.
....., ..., Bill of indictment against, 135 I.
....., ..., character of, 348.
....., ..., complaint against by Lord Bellomont, enquiry concerning, 96.
....., ..., letter to, 348 II.
....., ..., recommended for Council of N.Y. and N.J., 96.
Jeffers, Capt., 392.
Jeffreys, Samuel, document signed by, 118 XII., XIII.
Jennings, E., Councillor, Virginia, document signed by, 165 I., 530 I., 595 IV.

Jennings—*cont.*
....., Henry, piracies by, alleged, 158 IV., 240 I., II., 308, 308 I.–IV., 408 II., 411 I.
....., ..., rendezvous of, in the Bahamas, 635.
....., John, (Bermuda), 574.
....., Richard. *See* Bermuda, Act to vest lands of.
Jent (Gint), Elizabeth, sale of lands to, deed of, 291 VIII.
....., Thomas, sale of lands by, deed of, 291 IX.
Jewell, Joseph, Capt., 411.
Jobe, Richard, document signed by, 675 VI.
Joell, Wm., sen. and jun., (Bermuda), case of, 280.
Johnson, John, Councillor, New York, appointment of, 93, 113, 150.
....., ..., Mayor of New York, certificate by, 675 XXIV.
....., Sir Nathaniel, late Governor L.I., 118.
....., ..., late Governor of Carolina, 413 III. (*c*)
....., Robert, Deputy Governor of Carolina, appointment of, 372, 382 I.
....., ..., ..., approbation by Crown, requested, 372, 382 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 382.
....., ..., ..., ..., granted, 400, 414.
....., ..., commission and instructions of, 467, 500, 547, 597.
....., ..., security for, 400, 414, 420, 423, 447 I., 458, 467.
....., Sir Thomas, 314.
....., ..., receipt, signed by, 202, 222.
....., William, transported, 310 III.
Johnston, David, document signed by, 675 V.
....., James, transported, 310 V.
....., John, deposition of, 675 XVI.
....., ..., transported, 310 V.
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
Jones, Edward, (Bermuda), charges by, against Lt. Governor Bennett, 280 IV., 299.
....., ..., deposition of, 280 IV.
....., Joshua, recommended for Councillor, Antigua, 250 I.
....., Thomas, certificate by, 26.
....., ..., document signed by, 146 I., 452 IX., 540.
Jory, Joseph, Agent for L.I., letter to, 32.
Josle, Indian, document signed by, 291 II.
Jubere, M. *See* Zubere.

K

Kay, John, affirmation of, 469 V., 675 XVIII.
Kearney, Edmund, document signed by, 146 I.
Keith, William, Surveyor-General of Customs, 344, 357 (*c*).
....., ..., superseded, 344.
....., ..., services as, 344.
....., ..., Lt. Governor, Pennsylvania, 514.
....., ..., address to, 620 I. (*a*), 621.
....., ..., appointment of, 337 I., 344.
....., ..., ..., approval of Crown requested for, 337 I., 344, 360, 381, 428, 430.
....., ..., ..., ..., granted, 381.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 337.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 428.
....., ..., instructions for, 428.
....., ..., letter from, 620, 621.
....., ..., security for, 338, 401, 401 I., 431.
....., ..., ..., required, 356, 381.
....., ..., speech of, 620 I. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), 621.
....., ..., welcome of, 620 (*d*), 621.
Kelly, Edmund, Attorney-General, Jam., appointment of, 623.
....., ..., reversionary patent of, 189, 189 I.
Kelsall, Henry, Secretary of the Treasury, letter from, 13, 394.
....., ..., letter to, 404.
Kemp, John, pirate, 240 I.
Kempthorne, Capt., R.N., Commodore of Newfoundland Squadron, bonds taken by, 386.
....., ..., report by, 70 I.
Kennebec, River, lands on, claim to, 412, 593; *and see* Nova Scotia.
Kenedy, Mall., transported, 309 II.
Kennedy, —, 545.
....., Daniel, transported, 310 III.
....., Francis, accounts of, 650, 669.
....., ..., petition of, 613, 644 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 644.
....., John, transported, 310 V.
Kenneway, John, document signed by, 407 I.
Kenney, John, master, deposition of, 425 I., II.
Kenneyday, Alex., transported, 313 I.
....., John, (2), transported, 310 II., 313 I.
Kenny, John, transported, 310 III.
Kensington, ship. *See Nostra Signora de Belem.*

Kent, galley, 411.
Kerr, John, transported, 310 II., V.
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
Ketcham, Theophilus, document signed by, 675 IV.
Kettlebey, Abel, Agent of S. Carolina, discharged, 407.
Kidd, Alex., transported, 310 V.
Kirby, Benjamin, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., Richard, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., William, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Kitt, William, document signed by, 118 XII., XIII.
Knight, George, letter from, 466.
Knights, James, Deputy Receiver-General of Jamaica, 308, 387.
....., ..., accounts of, 451 (*a*).
....., ..., case of, 387.
....., ..., complaint by, 451 (*b*), (*f*).
....., ..., letter from, 451 (*b*), (*c*).
....., ..., petition of, 446 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 450.
....., ..., money for soldiers' subsistence issued by, request for payment of, 659 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 659.
Knock, William, deposition of, 484 II.
Kupius, Anna Williamina, grant of, escheated estate of, 269, 442.
....., John, petition of, 442.

L

Lake, Sir Bibye, lands of, N.E., petition concerning, 591.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 599.
....., Thomas, Capt., lands purchased, N.E., 591.
....., ..., daughter of, 591.
....., ..., killed by Indians, 591.
Lakes, The, Fort to be built on. *See* Indians, Five Nations.
Lambert, Michael, lands of, in St. Kitts, 622, 622 I.
....., Sir John, letter from, 279.
....., ..., petition of, 247 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 247.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 677.
....., ..., ..., withdrawn, 306, 324.
Laming, Richard, document signed by, 675 VII.
Langton, Dominic, Rev., charges against, 573 II.
Laning, Robert, document signed by, 675 VII.
Lauder, George, transported, 310 V.
Lawder, David, transported, 310 III.
Lawes, Col. Nicholas, Governor, Jamaica, appointment of, 614.
....., ..., commission of, 217, 614, 631, 631 I., 668.
....., ..., instructions of, 614, 630.
....., ..., letter to, 451 (*e*).
....., ..., petition of, 178.
Lawrence, Benjamin, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., Elisha, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., Jos., document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., Richard, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., Robert, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Lawtey, Alex., transported, 312 I.
Lawton, Thomas, ship of, captured by pirates, 411.
Le Bas, Paul, document signed by, 407 I.
Lechmere, Nicholas, letter to, 49, 104.
Le Comte de Paix, case of, 247, 247 I., 280 I.–IV.; *and see* Lambert, Sir John.
Lee, —, (Car.), charges by, reply to, 294.
....., Francis, document signed by, 452 V.
....., Thomas, 425 VI.
Leeds, Daniel, 675 XX.
....., ..., document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Lees, John, 50 III.
Leeward Islands, The; *and see* Virgin Islands.
....., Acts, 570.
....., ..., book of, 425.
....., ..., ..., to be abstracted in margin, order for, 177, 350.
....., Agent for. *See* Duport, Stephen, and Jory, Joseph.
....., coins and currency, lack of, 120.
....., ..., payments in produce, (sugar), 120, 483, 532.
....., ..., value of sterling, 120.
....., Council and Assembly, Committee for inspection of public accounts, 651.
....., ..., Minutes of, to be abstracted in margins, order for, 177, 350.
....., defence of, 224, 424, 476.
....., ..., report upon, 473.

Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., defenceless condition of, 118.
....., ..., remedies for, 224.
....., drought in, 651.
....., forts and fortifications, neglected state of, 118, 224.
....., ..., report upon, 473.
....., ..., 4½ p.c. duty appropriated for, 424.
....., 4½ p.c. duty in, 297, 568.
....., ..., accounts of, 341 I., 398 I., 424.
....., ..., ..., required, 281, 329, 369.
....., ..., Acts relating to, 424.
....., ..., appropriated for fortifications *etc.*, 424.
....., ..., allowance to Governor from, 153.
....., ..., payment from, 274 I., 475 I.
....., ..., report upon, 424.
....., French, danger from, 224.
....., Governor of. *See* Codrington, C.; Hamilton, W.
....., ..., expenses of, 532.
....., ..., flag of, not to be hoisted on board H.M. ships, 568, 641.
....., ..., ..., use of, 568.
....., ..., house-rent of, 483.
....., ..., instructions of, 153.
....., ..., ..., relating to presents *etc.*, 483, 532; *and see* Hamilton, W.
....., ..., ..., alterations in, proposed, 532.
....., ..., maladministration of, 118 XIV.
....., ..., residence of, at Antigua, 532.
....., ..., salary of, 483; *and see* Hamilton, W.
....., guardship, additional, request for, 68, 118, 173, 212, 213, 237, 473, 474, 484, 568, 570.
....., ..., ..., dispatch of, 214, 350, 489, 641.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning pirates, 489.
....., ..., ..., not to careen, 568.
....., inhabitants of, poor, driven out by rich, 118.
....., ..., removal of, to Tortola, 425.
....., lands in, large proprietors, evil of, 118.
....., Lt. Governors of, salaries of, 153.
....., Martinique, trade with, ship seized for, 568, 568 I.–IV.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Floyer, J.
....., negroes, escape to Porto Rico, 118.
....., ..., imports from St. Eustatia, 568.
Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., passes for ships for, number required, 52.
....., Patent Offices in, 556.
....., pirates off, aid from Barbados guardships requested against, 484.
....., ..., captures by, 466, 474, 484.
....., ..., engagement with, 484, 568.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 489.
....., ..., menace from, 68, 118, 118 II., 224, 350, 425, 425 I.–III., 473, 476, 568, 568 I., 570.
....., ..., report upon, 473.
....., ..., ..., request for, 213.
....., prices in, high, 120, 483, 532.
....., produce of, account of, required, 213.
....., rebel prisoners, settlement of, in, 129, 145.
....., ..., transported to, list of, 312, 312 II.
....., H.M. regiment in, embarked against pirates, 484.
....., ..., man ship of war, 661.
....., rents of, high, 483, 532.
....., Spaniards, danger from, 224.
....., Spanish privateer, British ship taken by, 118.
....., stores of war for, 570.
....., ..., account of, 204 II.–VIII., 224, 224 I., 274 I., 424, 475 I., 476, 476 I.
....., ..., despatch of, urged, 424.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 198.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 424.
....., ..., payment of, out of 4½ p.c., 274 I., 475 I.
....., ..., ..., question of, 274 I., 475 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 274.
....., ..., request for, 118, 224, 224 I., 476, 651.
....., ..., report upon, 224.
....., ..., ..., referred, 253, 433.
....., Surveyor of, 68, 118.
....., trade with French W.I., prohibited, 568, 568 I.–IV.
....., ..., British ship seized for, 568, 568 I.–IV.
....., ..., St. Eustatia, 568.
Legge, William, Earl of Dartmouth, 615.
Le Mesurier, William, Capt., case of, 439 I.–IX., 492, 494, 502.
....., ..., document signed by, 439 VIII., 491 VI.
....., ..., letter from, 439 IX.
....., ..., petition of, 493.
Lemon, John, transported, 309 I.

Leonard, Henry, document signed by, 675 v.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 675 iv.
Lescoubes. *See* Escoubes.
Lesley, Alex., transported, 309 i.
Leslie, W. (Barbados), document signed by, 573.
Levesque, François, Sieur de Baubriand, deposition of, 491 ix., x.
....., ..., document signed by, 491 xi.
....., ..., wife of, 491 ix., x.; *and see* Oufroy.
Lewen, George, 439, 439 ix.
....., ..., letter from, 481, 516.
Lewis, John, Councillor, Virginia, document signed by, 165 i., 530 i., 595 iv.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Jam., 387.
....., ..., Master of English brigantine, theft by, 34 ii., 40, 41, 53, 56.
Liddal, —, Capt., 411 i.
Liddell, Samuel, piracy by, alleged, 308, 308 i.–iv.
Lightfoot, Francis, Naval Officer, Va., account by, 171 vi. (*a*).
....., ..., document signed by, 452 ix.
Lindsey, James, transported, 310 v.
....., John, transported, 310 ii.
Linen manufacture in the Plantations, report upon, 515 i.
Lippincoat, Restoar, document signed by, 675 viii.
Lippincott, James, document signed by, 675 viii.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 675 viii.
Livingston, Robert, Secretary for Indian Affairs, document signed by, 690 i.–viii.
Lloyd, —, Agent, Barbados, appointment of, 115.
....., Sir Nathaniel, Advocate General, opinion by, 90, 91.
....., ..., letter to, 82, 84.
Lockhart, —, (N.J.), 392 i.
....., Alexander, document signed by, 588 i. (*a*).
Lodowick, (Lodwick), Charles, memorial by, reply to, 133.
Logwood-cutting. *See* Campeachy Bay.
Londey, Charles, transported, 310 ii.
London, Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry; Robinson, John.
Long, Charles, petition by, 648 i., 682.
....., ..., ..., referred, 648.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, 670.
Longueville, Pr., document signed by, 577.
Looby, —, Antigua, case of, 568, 568 i.–iv.
....., Bar., Antigua, document signed by, 118 x.
Lordell, Abraham, document signed by, 439 ix.
Loughlin, Archd., transported, 310 v.
Louisiana, settlement of, 230.
Lovelace, Lord, late Governor of New Jersey, case of, 135.
Lovett, Jonathan, document signed by, 588 i. (*a*).
....., Samuel, document signed by, 675 viii.
Low, Matthew, pirate, 240 i.
Lowe, Abraham, transported, 311 i.
....., James, transported, 311 i.
Lowndes, William, Secretary to the Treasury, letter from, 329, 475, 644, 653.
....., ..., letter to, 12, 13 i., 281, 401, 447, 476, 669.
Lowry, Thomas, transported, 311 i.
Lowther, Robert, Governor of Barbados, 244.
....., ..., complaint by, against Bishop of London, 573, 573 i.
....., ..., instructions of, 573 ii.
....., ..., ..., to forbid trade with French, 524.
....., ..., letter from, 275, 573, 573 i., ii., 661.
....., ..., letter to, 129, 145, 425, 484, 572, 573, 573 ii.
....., ..., letter to King of Spain, forwarded by, 275, 342.
Lucas, John, deposition of, 595 ii.
....., ..., escape from pirates, 595 ii.
Ludwell, Philip, Councillor and Deputy Auditor, Va., charges against by Lt. Governor Spotswood *etc.*, 171, 171 i.–iv., 243, 260, 292, 550.
.....; ...., ..., delay in hearing, 522.
....., ..., ..., reference of, to Council, refused, 240.
....., ..., deputation of, 322, 325 i.
....., ..., ..., withdrawn, 325.
....., ..., document signed by, 165 i., 171 iii., vi. (*b*), x., 522 i., 530 i., 550, 595 iv.
....., ..., party of, 171.
....., ..., relatives of, on Council of Virginia, 171, 240, 522.
....., ..., suspension of, 171, 260.
Lumsden, Henry, transported, 311 i.
Lupo, Mark, 452 vi.
Lusitania, N.E., ship, 17, 18.
Lyddall, George, St. Kitts, petition of, 252 i., 317.
....., ..., ..., referred, 252.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 320 i.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 380.

Lyddell, D., document signed by, 461 I.
Lyell, David, Councillor, N.J., document signed by, 588 I. (*b*).
....., ..., deposition of, 675 XX., XXI.
....., ..., letter from, 675 XIV.
....., Thomas, Capt., R.N., 352.
Lynch, Sir Thomas, late Governor of Jamaica, letter to, 158 X.
Lyon, Philip, transported, 309 II.
....., William, transported, 310 V.

M

Macfrederick, Capt., 19 I.
Mackinsey, Thomas, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
McArdy, John, transported, 310 III.
McBean, Angus, transported, 310 I.
....., Daniel, transported, 310 I.
....., Francis, transported, 310 III.
....., John, (3), transported, 310 I., 310 V., 311 I.
McBeane, Elias, transported, 309 I.
....., Loughlin, transported, 309 II.
McBrane, Loughlin, transported, 309 II.
McCann, Edward, transported, 313 I.
McCartey, Daniel, Collector, Va., petition against, 643.
....., ..., ..., referred, 645.
McClaser, Alex., transported, 313 I.
McClenahan, Wm., document signed by, 452 IX.
McCloude, John, transported, 309 II.
McCollum, John, transported, 310 III.
....., Mall., transported, 310 III.
McCook, John, transported, 310 II.
McCoy, Daniel, transported, 310 II.
....., Donald, (2), transported, 309 I., II.
....., Hugh, transported, 309 II.
....., John, transported, (3), 309 II., 312 I., 313 I.
....., Patrick, transported, 310 III.
....., Paul, transported, 310 II.
McCullaugh, Robert, transported, 313 I.
McCullon, John, transported, 310 V.
McCullum, Donald, transported, 309 I.
....., Dun., transported, 309 I.
....., John, transported, 313 I.
McDanell, Daniel, transported, 310 II.
McDarran, Archibald, transported, 311 I.
McDermott, Angus, (2), transported, 313 I.
....., John, transported, 310 II.
McDonald, Angus, transported, 309 III.
....., Caul, transported, 309 II.
....., Donald, transported, 309 II.
McDonald—*cont.*
....., James, transported, 309 I.
....., John, (5), transported, 309 I., II., 311 I.
....., Rose, transported, 309 I.
....., William, (2), transported, 309 I., 313 I.
McDonall, Denis, transported, 313 I.
McDorton, Philip, transported, 313 I.
McDowall, William, 425 VI.
McDugall, Alex., transported, 311 I.
....., Hugh, transported, 310 III.
McFale, Duncan, transported, 310 V.
McFarlin, John, transported, 313 I.
McGibon, Duncan, transported, 313 I.
McGillivray, Alex., transported, 309 II.
....., Daniel, transported, 310 V.
....., Donald, transported, 309 I.
....., Fargus, transported, 311 I.
....., James, (2), transported, 309 II.
....., John, (4), transported, 309 II., 310 II.
....., Loughlin, (2), transported, 309 II.
....., Owen, transported, 309 II.
....., William (4), transported, 309 II., 310 V., 311 I.
McGiven, Alex., transported, 310 III.
McGregor, Dun., transported, 309 I.
....., Gregor, transported, 310 I.
....., John, transported, 310 III.
....., Mall., transported, 309 I.
McGruther, William, transported, 310 V.
McIntier, Duncan, transported, 313 I.
McInnis, John, transported, 309 I.
McIntosh, Alex., (4)., transported, 309 II., 310 III., 312 I.
....., Angus, transported, 313 I.
.....,Donald, (2), transported,309 II.
....., Duncan, (2), transported, 309 I., II.
....., Ewen, transported, 309 I.
....., James, (6), transported, 309 I., II., III., V.
....., John, (8), 309 I., II., V.
....., Lang, transported, 310 II.
....., Loughin, transported, 310 III.
....., Mail., transported, 310 II.
....., Thomas, transported, 310 V.
....., William, (7), transported, 309 I., II., 310 I. II.
McIntyre, Denis, transported, 313 I.
....., John, transported, 313 I.
....., Finlow, transported, 310 III.
....., Hugh, transported, 310 III.
McKeels, Daniel, transported, 309 I.
McKency, William, transported, 309 II.
McKenney, Alex., transported, 310 V.
....., Coul., transported, 310 II.
McKensey, Thomas, transported, 312 I.
McKewan, John, transported, 310 III.
McKinnen, Daniel, 425 VI.
McLane, Allen, transported, 311 I.
....., Peter, 310 II.

McLean, Daniel, transported, 313 I.
McLeane, Alex., transported, 309 II.
....., John, transported, 309 II.
McLear, Alex., transported, 313 I.
McLaren, John, transported, 309 I.
....., Patrick, transported, 309 I.
McLearins, Alex., transported, 310 II.
McLearn, Alex., transported, 310 II.
....., Daniel, transported, 310 II.
....., James, transported, 310 III.
....., John (2), transported, 310 II.
McLearne, William, transported, 312 I.
McLoughlan, John, transported, 311 I.
McNabb, Alex., transported, 313 I.
....., John, transported, 313 I.
....., Thomas, transported, 311 I.
McNaughton, Dun., transported, 309 I.
McNormer, Duncan, transported, 313 I.
McNoughton, Mal., transported, 310 V.
McPherson, Alex., (2), transported, 309 II., 313 I.
....., Angus, transported, 309 I.
....., Daniel, transported, 310 II.
....., Donald, (4), transported, 309 I., II., 312 I.
....., Duncan, transported, 309 I.
....., John, transported, 309 I.
....., Owen, transported, 310 V.
....., William, transported, 310 III.
McQueen, Alex., (3), transported, 309 II., 311 I.
....., David, transported, 309 II., 311 I.
....., Dugall, transported, 311 I.
....., Duncan, transported, 309 II.
....., Hector, transported, 311 I.
....., John, transported, 309 II.
McQuin, Alex., transported, 309 II.
....., Duncan, transported, 310 V.
....., John, (2), transported, 309 I.
McQuinn, Daniel, transported. 310 II.
McVane, John, transported, 309 I.
....., Mall., transported, 309 I.
Malcolme, James, transported, 310 V.
Maine. *See* N.E.
Maine, Capt. —, R.N., 69.
Maison, Jos., Deputy Secretary, Mass. Bay, document signed by, 412.
Major, Anthony, Commissioner, (Jam.), 158 XII., XV., 203 II., 387, 446 I., 451 (*f*).
....., ..., Act concerning, 387.
....., ..., case of, 387,
....., John, executor of preceding, 446 I.
Mallone, Ja., transported, 310 III.
Manatee Bay, 411 I.
Mankin, Michael, Capt., 311 I.
Mann, William, transported, 311 I.
March, Francis, Jamaica, merchant, 39, 203.
....., ..., letter, memorial by, 50, 83.
Marianne, taken by pirates, 308, 308 I.–IV.
Mariel, Porto, 411 I.
Marigalante, expedition against, 437.
Marion, Joseph, Deputy Secretary of Council, Mass. Bay, document signed by, 607.
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill, John.
Maroon, 411 I.
Marshal, John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., ..., recommended for Council, Jam., 387.
Martin, Thomas, Receiver-General, Jam., 499.
MARTINIQUE, 425 II.
....., hostages from Nevis at. *See under* Nevis.
....., revolution in, 677.
....., ..., instructions for discountenancing, 640.
....., ship seized at Sta. Lucia by French from, 637, 638.
....., trade with, alleged, British ship seized for, 568, 568 I.–IV.
Martison, John, transported, 311 I.
Martyn, Henry, Inspector-General of Customs, document signed by, 221.
....., ..., letter to, 207.
Mary, sloop, captured by pirates, 240 I., II., 308, 308 I.–IV.
....., ..., ..., condemned, 411, 411 I.
Mary Ann, pirate ship, 425 III.
MARYLAND, Acts, confirmed by Lord Proprietor, 445.
....., ..., not submitted to King in Council, 445.
....., ..., annullable if repugnant to laws of England, 445.
....., ..., directed against Roman Catholics, repeal of, petition for, 444, 445.
....., Council of, Minutes of, 543 I., II.
....., Governor of, 444, 445.
....., Indians, trade with, 143.
....., Lord Proprietor of. *See* Calvert.
....., ..., history of, 445.
....., ..., powers of, 444, 445.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 444.
....., ..., ..., supported by Roman Catholics, 444.
....., merchants and inhabitants, petition of, for repeal of Indian trade Act, 143.
....., passes for ships for, number required, 52.
....., rebel prisoners, brought to, as indented servants, 543.
....., ..., lists of, 311, 311 I., 543, 543 I., II.
....., ..., proclamation for arrest of runaway, 543, 543 I., II.

Maryland, rebel prisoners—*cont.*
....., ..., settlement of, in, 129, 145.
....., Roman Catholics, charges against, 444.
....., ..., ..., reason for, 444.
....., ..., persecution of, threatened, 444, 445.
....., trade fleet, convoy for, 595.
....., trade, illegal, instructions for prevention of, 654.
Mason, Nathaniel, deposition of, 484, II.
MASSACHUSETTS BAY, THE, Act, *to encourage raising of hemp*, 478.
....., ..., for *erecting a lighthouse*, objection to, 172.
....., ..., *stating fees of Customs House Officers*, 297, 297 I., 389, 393.
....., ..., ..., referred, 389.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 393.
....., Acts of, 278, 482, 666.
....., Acts of Trade and Navigation, instructions for observing, 270 III.
....., Agent, disallowed by Lt. Governor, 305; *and see* Dummer, J.
....., Assembly, 305, 482.
....., ..., Journal of, 278.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Burrill, John.
....., Boston, 43, 51, 486, 677.
....., ..., pirates supplied by, 635.
....., ..., ropemakers of, 478.
....., ..., Surveyor of Customs at. *See* Cumings, Archibald.
....., ..., trade of, 297.
....., *Boston News-Letter*, copy of, 658 II.
....., boundary with Connecticut, agreement, 316 I.
....., charter of, 315, 593, 599, 611.
....., Council, 305.
....., ..., Minutes of, 278.
....., ..., Secretary of, Deputy. *See* Marion, J.
....., Councillor's oaths, instruction concerning, 270 I.
....., Customs House Officers, fees of Act stating, 297, 297 I., 389, 393.
....., ..., ..., proposals for regulating, 297, 297 II., 389, 393.
....., ..., Surveyor of. *See* Cumings, A.
....., defence of, 599.
....., drought in, fast for, appointed, 658, 658 I.–III.
....., exports and imports, returns of, required, 579.
....., fast day, proclamation for, 658, 658 I.–III.
Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., fees. *See* Mass., Act stating.
....., Governor of. *See* Shute, Samuel; Burges, Elizeus.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly, Address, loyal, by, 607.
....., ..., instructions by, to Agent, 412.
....., ..., representation by, 583.
....., hemp, premium on, 478.
....., imports of, from foreign countries, *etc.*, 486, 486 I.
....., Indians, conference with, 482.
....., ..., loyalty of, 482.
....., ..., fort built against, 301.
....., lands between Nova Scotia and Maine, claim to, 412, 509, 593.
....., ..., ..., alleged to have lapsed, 509.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 599.
....., ..., ..., referred, 600.
....., ..., lost through neglect of, 599.
....., ..., grant of, to, 315.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 249 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., granted, 340.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 249.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 315.
....., ..., settlement on, proposed, 576, 577, 582.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 583, 584.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Tailer, W.
....., Lt. Governor, Council and Assembly of, memorial to, 297 II.
....., light house, Act for erecting, omission in, 172.
....., Madeira, imports of, 486.
....., Naval Stores, preservation of pine trees, 666.
....., oaths, instruction concerning, 270 I., II.
....., Patent Officer in, 602.
....., Pegibscot, lands at, grant of, 301.
....., ..., fort built at, 301.
....., Pemaquid, surrender of, 509.
....., ..., refusal to rebuild, 509.
....., pirates infest coast, 666.
....., rebel prisoners, settlement of, in, 129, 145.
....., rum distilleries, 486.
....., Secretary of. *See* Willard, Josiah; Woodward, Samuel.
....., state of, 482.
....., trade with foreign Plantations, *etc.*, 297.
....., ..., law concerning, 297, 389, 393.
....., ..., report upon, 486.
Masts. *See* Naval Stores.
Mather, Anne, petition of, 591.

Mather—*cont.*
....., Cotton, document signed by, 589.
....., Increase, wife of, 591.
Mathewes, Anthony, deposition of, 268 (*f*).
Mathews, William, Lieut.-General of the Leeward Islands, 224; *and see* St. Kitts, Act *to enable etc.*
....., ..., estate of, in Ma., 99.
....., ..., grants of land by, 118, 118 III.
....., ..., lands in St. Kitts purchased by, 622 I.
....., ..., leave of absence for, 101, 105.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 99.
....., ..., wife of, lands of, 622, 622 I.
Mathewson, John, transported, 309 I.
Mauger, Charles, document signed by, 491 VI.
Maxwell, Thomas, document signed by, 573.
May, Isle of, 47 II., 69; *and see* Newfoundland.
Mayer, William, document signed by, 577.
Maynard, William, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI.
Meadows, Sir Philip, document signed by, 615, 676.
Meldrem, George, transported, 310 II.
Melmoth, Francis, letter to, 451 (*d*).
....., ..., petition of, 446, 659 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 659.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 450.
....., ..., papers submitted by, 451.
Menzies, Archibald, transported, 310 V.
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
Merchants trading to America, petition of, 657 IV., V., 671 I.
Mergibanks, George, transported, 310 V.
Meriwether, George, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XII., XIII.
Merrik, J., document signed by, 615, 676.
Merrill, John, letter from, 160.
....., ..., letter to, 57, 64.
Methuen, Paul, Secretary of State for the Southern Dept., 342.
....., ..., appointment of, 454, 455.
....., ..., document signed by, 264, 269, 289, 290, 307, 326, 353 I., 448, 490, 499, 503, 520.
....., ..., letter from, 271, 304, 309–313, 343, 353, 388, 408, 436, 446, 454, 455, 457, 468, 494, 524, 563.
....., ..., letter to, 265, 266, 270, 272, 320, 321, 331, 357, 366, 388 I., 406, 418, 429, 435, 450, 453, 463, 464, 467, 480, 502, 515, 518, 519, 543, 570.
Methuen, Paul—*cont.*
....., ..., Secretaries to, letter to, 408 I., III., 461, 464; *and see* Pringle, R.
Michon, Monsr., Intendant, Hispaniola, letter from, 308 I.
Mickey, John, transported, 310 V.
Micklethwait, Joseph, Agent, Barbados, appointment of, 115.
....., ..., letter from, 115, 271 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 271.
Middleton, Arthur, document signed by, 407, 407 I.
....., ..., mission of, 413 II. (*b*).
Mill, Richard, Receiver-General, Jam., 499.
....., ..., appointment of, 236, 618.
Millar, Edward, document signed by, 452 V.
....., John, document signed by, 452 V.
....., Nicholas, document signed by, 452 V.
Millard, Charles, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Milliken, James, Councillor, Nevis, deposition of, 66 XI.
....., ..., document signed by, 118 XI., XII., XIII.
Minehead, John, document signed by, 675 IV.
Mines, Car. S., 226, 230.
....., Va., 243.
Minor, Thomas, 66 VIII.
Mississippi, French settlements on, 96.
....., Indians, French intrigues with, 230.
Mitchell, —, Col., Engineer, 243.
....., David, transported, 310 V.
....., George, transported, 309 II.
....., James, transported, 311 I.
Mnemickwon, Indian Chief, lands of, case of, 469 III.–VI.
Modyford, Sir Thomas, arrest of, order for, 158 X.
Molesworth, John, a Lord Commissioner for Trade and Plantations, commission of, 2.
Moller, John, 279.
Mompesson, Roger, late Chief Justice, New Jersey, 674.
Mondell, John, transported, 310 V.
Monteleone, Marquis de, Spanish Ambassador, letter to, 158 I.
....., ..., memorial by, 34, 388 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 388.
Montgomery, Nicholas, transported, 310 V.
....., Sir Robert, grant of lands to, in Carolina, 608, 609.
MONTSERRAT, Councillors, persons recommended for, 425 VI.
....., Governor's house rent not contributed, 532.
....., Governor's visit to, 568.

Montserrat—*cont.*
....., inhabitants of, remove to Tortola *etc.*, 425, 651.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Talmach, Thomas.
....., President and Council of, address by, 118 xiv., xv.
....., raid upon, by French, 424, 661; *and see* Leeward Islands.
Moody, —, Corporal, (Jam.), case of, 339 iii.
Moody, George, transported, 313 i.
....., John, Col., Lt. Governor of Placentia, complaint concerning, 3, 4, 24.
....., ..., certificate by, 468 v.
....., ..., charges, complaints against, 3, 4, 24, 560, 676.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 44 ii., 538.
....., ..., French plantations purchased by, 44 ii.
....., ..., garrison subsisted by, 538, 538 i.
....., ..., ..., bill drawn by, for, 468 ii.
....., ..., instructions of, 551.
....., ..., letter from, 47 iii., 351, 366, 538, 538 i.
....., ..., letter to, 47 i., 47 ii., 184.
....., ..., Proclamation by, (1714), 497.
....., ..., protégé of Bolingbroke, 560.
....., ..., recall of, proposed, 676.
Moor, Augustin, document signed by, 452 ix.
....., Miles, transported, 309 ii.
Moore, Arthur, late Lord Commissioner of Trade, 560.
....., Gersham, document signed by, 675 vii.
....., John, petition of, 178.
....., ..., Councillor, Jamaica, recommendation of, 79.
....., Col. Maurice, 97, 243.
....., Samuel, Councillor, Jamaica, recommendation for, 79.
Morant, John, recommended for Council of Jamaica, 203.
More, Benjamin, document signed by 675 viii.
Morett, Mons., mission of, 308, 308 i.–iv.
Morford, Thomas, document signed by, 675 vi.
Morgon, Jac., document signed by, 118 x.
Morris, Capt., R.N., 275.
....., John, Factor of South Sea Company, memorial by, 67 ii.
....., ..., ..., referred, 67.
....., Lewis, Chief Justice, N.Y., commended by Hunter, 133.
Morris, Lewis—*cont.*
....., ..., Councillor, N.J., document signed by, 588 i. (*b*).
....., ..., indictment of, 135 ii.
....., Valentine, document signed by, 118 x.
Morrison, James, transported, 310 ii.
Mortimer, Alex., transported, 311 i.
Mortimore, George, transported, 313 i.
Morton, Jos., document signed by, 407 i.
Mostyn, Roger, Governor of the Bahamas, appointment of, 87, 107, 108, 108 i.
...., commission and instructions of, 58, 87, 108.
Moubray, William, transported, 311 i.
Mountague, George, Earl of Halifax, 236.
Moville (Mobile), French at, 230, 239 i., 413 i.
....., ..., Indians encouraged by, to attack Carolina, 97, 239 i.
Mudd, George, recommended for Council of Jamaica, 203.
Mulcaster, —, Agent for Nova Scotia garrison, 63, 615.
Mulford, Samuel, charge against, 523.
....., ..., embarks for England, 348.
....., ..., opposition of, 348, 348 i.
....., ..., petition of, 605, 655, 664.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, 655.
....., ..., Speech of, in Assembly, 348 i.
....., ..., whale-fishing by, prosecution for, 348, 605, 686, 686 i.–iii.
Mull, David, transported, 311 i.
Mumby (Mumbee), Valentine, Councillor, Jamaica, 169, 175 i., 359 i.
....., ..., death of, 387.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 ii., iii.
Murray (Murrey), Alex. (2), transported, 310 i.
....., Andrew, document signed by, 118 x.; *and see* Antigua, Act *to enable etc.*
....., David, transported, 310 i.
....., Elizabeth. *See* Antigua, Act *to enable etc.*
....., Henry (3), transported, 310 ii., 311 i.
....., Capt. William, 202.
Murry, James, transported, 310 v.
....., Patrick, transported, 312 i.
....., William, transported, 312 i.
Musson, Mathew, Capt., commission of, against pirates, 267.
....., ..., letter from, 635.
....., ..., ship seized by, case of, 267, 268.

N

Napier, Alex., document signed by, 675 VI.
Naval Stores, Act to encourage, renewal of, proposed, 515 I.
....., bought for Navy, account of, 464 I., II.
....., ..., ..., request for, 465.
....., bought from foreign countries, 515 I., II.
....., (Car.), 230, 477.
....., ..., exemption from duty proposed, 488.
....., ..., exports of, 226 I.
....., duties on, exemption requested, 21, 488, 515 I.
....., encouragement of, proposal concerning, 21, 22, 506, 507, 515 I.
....., export to foreign countries prohibited, 315, 340.
....., exports to and imports from foreign countries, account of, 464 III., IV., 515 I., III.
....., hemp, in the Plantations, 33, 461 I., 477, 505, 515 I.
....., ..., premium on, 478.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 515 I.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 505, 508 I.
....., ..., payment of quit-rents in, proposed, 506, 515 I.
....., hemp-seed, grant of, proposed, 510 I., 515 I.
....., imports of, from the Plantations, 226 I., 459, 460, 461 I., II.
....., ..., ..., account of, 23, 464 I., II., 515 I., III.
....., ..., ..., prices reduced by, 478, 515 I.
....., ..., reduced, 478.
....., instructions to Governors for encouragement of, proposed, 515 I.
....., methods of preparing, report upon, 507, 515 I.
....., monopoly of foreign countries, 515 I.
....., in New England, 26, 315, 485 I.
....., ..., hemp-seed for, suggested, 510 I., 515 I.
....., ..., masts from, 13 I., 14, 17–19, 461 I., II.
....., ..., ..., contract for, 611, 611 I.
....., ..., pitch and tar from, 461 I., II.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 478.
Naval Stores, in New England—*cont.*
....., ..., preservation of pine trees in, 33, 666; *and see* H.M. Woods.
....., New Hampshire, proposal concerning, 19, 19 I.
....., New York, encouragement of, proposals for, 95.
....., ..., failure of, enquiry concerning, 96.
....., Nova Scotia, suitable for production of, 51, 485 I.
....., ..., survey of, proposed, 615.
....., Pa., 552, 552 I.
....., pitch, 515 I.
....., ..., premium on exports from the Plantations, 464 I.
....., ..., prompt payment of, urged, 507, 508 I.
....., ..., proposals concerning, 472, 478.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 461 I., 515 I.
....., ..., on tar, 510 I.
....., ..., on turpentine, abolition of, proposed, 510 I.
....., preservation of, 13 I., 33, 666; *and see* H.M. Woods.
....., prices of, reduced, 478, 515 I.
....., ..., report upon, by Mr. Gee, 505.
....., representation upon, 515 I.
....., ..., required, 457.
....., reasons for encouraging trade in, 515 I.
....., tar, exports of, (Car.), 477, 478.
....., ..., premium on, 510 I.
....., ..., production of, 33.
....., ..., quality of, 477, 487, 507, 515 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 461 I.
....., timber, (Car.), 477.
....., ..., exemption from duty on, proposed, 515 I.
....., ..., preemption for Navy, proposed, 515 I.
....., turpentine, 477.
....., ..., abolition of premium on, proposed, 510 I.
....., Va., encouragement of, proposals for, 21, 22, 506, 507, 515 I.
Naval Stores Company, letter from, 552.
....., purchase of lands by, Pa., 552 I.
Navarres, Marquis de, robbery of, 34, 34 I., II., 40, 41, 53, 56, 240 I.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 208, 304.
Navy, H.M.; *see also* Naval Stores; Pirates; Newfoundland Fishery; Convoys.

Navy, H.M.—*cont.*
....., Commissioners of, 11, 13 I.
....., ..., contract for masts, 611, 611 I.
....., ..., letter from, 461 I.; *and see* Naval Stores.
....., ..., letter to, 465.
....., Governor's flag, objection to, 641.
....., guardships, 214, 237, 275, 408 II., 419, 425, 474, 479, 480, 548, 568, 570, 595.
....., ..., Car., 230.
....., ..., Jam., 203, 343 I.
....., ..., L.I., 118, 118 II., 212–214, 350.
....., ..., N.Y., 690.
....., ..., Va., 239 I., 240.
....., ..., action by, 484.
....., ..., disabled by desertion and sickness, 661.
....., ..., orders to, 568, 641.
....., ..., request for, 69, 357, 526.
....., pressing for, forbidden in West Indies, 661.
....., ..., revival of, suggested, 661.
....., ships. *See Adventure; Bedford; Diamond; Gibraltar; Jamaica; Newcastle; Rochester; Roebuck; Scarborough; Seaford; Seahorse; Shoreham; Solebay; Swift; Winchelsea; Worcester.*
....., survey of West Indies by, 639.
....., wreck in the Bahamas, 239 I.
Neave, Alex., transported, 311 I.
Nedham, William, Chief Justice, Jam., 387.
....., ..., recommended for Council, 387.
Negroes, 505, 595 I.
....., Anguilla, 350 II.
....., and the Assiento, 359 I.
....., Car., 230, 230 I., 601.
....., ..., arming of, 287.
....., ..., runaway, harboured by Spaniards, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., importation of, 50.
....., ..., exclusive trade in, objection to, 50.
....., Jam., 27 I.
....., ..., duty on exported, 50, 67, 67 I., II., 83, 85.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 67 I., II., 80, 123.
....., ..., carried off by Spaniards, 339 I.
....., ..., danger from, 48, 123, 343 I., 526.
....., ..., freed and Christian, Act concerning, 521, 531, 531 I.; *and see* Williams, John.
Negroes, Jam.—*cont.*
....., ..., numbers of, 203 I.
....., ..., price of, 359 I.
....., ..., rebellious, 158 XI. (*a*), 387.
....., ..., tradesmen, prohibition of, proposed, 203 I.
....., L.I., 568.
....., ..., escape to Porto Rico, 118.
....., Nevis, 66 IV., V., VIII.–XI., XVI.
....., ..., Act concerning, 365, 373.
....., N.Y., punishment of, Act concerning, amendment of, recommended, 96.
....., St. Eustatia, 568.
....., Va., 413, 413 II.
....., ..., punishment of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., trial for, 452 I., IV.–VI.
....., Virgin Islands, 639 I.
....., ..., numbers of, 118 VI.
Neilson, George, transported, 310 III.
Nelson, Thomas, document signed by, 146 I., 452 IX., 540.
Nevery, James, transported, 311 I.
Nevine, William, Agent for Antigua, Act appointing, 323.
....., ..., letter to, 665.
....., ..., report by, 483.
NEVIS, 237.
....., Act, *to oblige all persons to give in a list of negroes*, confirmed, 417.
....., ..., ..., referred, 365, 373.
....., ..., *for raising a fortification on Saddle Hill*, 66 II.
....., ..., ..., confirmed, 417.
....., ..., ..., referred, 365, 373.
....., ..., *to settle estate of Thomas Herbert*, confirmed, 333.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 299.
....., ..., ..., referred, 218.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 277.
....., Acts of, collection of, 425.
....., ..., confirmation of, recommended, 385.
....., Assembly, Speaker of. *See* Browne, Jeremiah; Pemberton, Roger.
....., Charles Fort, 66 XII.
....., Charles Town, 66 IX.
....., Council and Assembly of, address welcoming Governor Hamilton, 118 XIII.
....., Councillors, persons recommended for, 425 VI.
....., dodan, 66 XI.
....., Engineer, request for, 66 II.
....., fortifications of, Act concerning, 66 II., 365, 373.

Nevis—*cont.*
....., Governor's house-rent not contributed, 532.
....., Governor's visit to, 568.
....., hostages from, at Martinique, account of money remitted to, 66 III.
....., ..., ..., complaints of, reply to, 66 IV.
....., inhabitants leave, 651.
....., invasion of, 66 II., IV.-XIII., XVI., 91, 424.
....., ..., capitulation of, articles, 66 VI.
....., ..., ..., ..., violation of, alleged, 66 V., VII.-XII., XVI.
....., ..., ..., papers concerning, 82.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred to Commissaries of Peace, 91.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, requested, 82.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Smith, Daniel.
.....,Lt. Gov., Council and Assembly of, address by, 66 II., IV., V., 91, 118 XI., XII.
....., negroes, 66 IV., V., VIII.-XI., XVI.
....., ..., Act concerning, 365, 373.
....., Saddle Hill, 66 II., IV., V., 365, 373, 417.
...., stores of war, request for, 66 I., II.
....., Treaty of Utrecht, Commissaries to be appointed under, 66 IV., VI.; *and see* Leeward Islands.
Newbound, Michael, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Newcastle, H.M.S., 529, 563.
NEW ENGLAND, Agent for. *See* Dummer, Jeremy.
....., aid for S. Carolina, payment for, 239 I.
....., Braintree, 478.
....., charter of, 509.
....., Courts, partiality of, 33.
....., Damarasconte River, survey of, 302.
....., Duxbury, 478.
....., Eastern lands, settlement of, desired, 305.
....., frontiers, defence of, 599.
....., Governor of, 13 I., 33, 615; *and see* Shute, Samuel; Burges, E.
....., guardships for, 489.
....., ..., instructions concerning pirates, 489.
....., hemp in, 515 I.
....., ..., company proposed for raising, 478.
....., Indians, lands in, 583, 584, 599.
New England, Indians—*cont.*
....., ..., war with, 239 I.
....., ..., ..., causes of, 599.
....., iron in, 508 I.
....., ..., manufacture of, 478.
....., ..., ..., quality of, 478, 508 I., 515 I.
....., ..., premium on, proposed, 508 I.
....., lands between Maine and Nova Scotia, grant of, to Mass. Bay, 315, 583, 584.
....., ..., ..., to Col. Partridge. *See* Partridge, William.
....., ..., ..., to Col. Lake. *See* Lake, Sir B.
....., ..., purchase of, from Indians, 583.
....., ..., claims to, reply to, 599.
....., ..., settlement on, proposed, 528, 567, 576, 577, 583, 584, 592.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 583, 584.
....., ..., ..., referred, 600; *and see* Officers and Soldiers, disbanded.
....., ..., name of Georgia proposed for, 577.
....., manufactures in, increase of, 615.
....., masts, 478, 611, 611 I.
....., ..., excellence of, 14, 17, 18, 26, 33; *and see* Naval Stores; H.M. Woods.
....., mast trees, preservation of, 13 I., 33, 436, 436 I., 510 I.
....., merchants trading to, letter from, 21.
....., Ministers of, Address by, 589.
....., Naval Stores in, 26, 315, 515 I.
....., ..., contract for masts, 611, 611 I.
....., ..., encouragement of, proposal for, 21, 22, 510 I.
....., ..., exports of, 478.
....., ..., export to foreign countries prohibited, 315, 340.
....., ..., hemp-seed for, proposed, 510 I.
....., ..., preservation of, 33.
....., ..., prices of, 478.
....., ..., report upon, 478.
....., Nova Scotia, deserters from garrison of, enticed by, 615.
....., ..., ..., proclamation proposed, 615.
....., passes for ships trading from, 52; *and see* Passes.
....., Penobscot R., 583.
....., pirates, 629.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 489.
....., ..., ship captured, 677.
....., ..., ship captured by, 240 I., II., 411, 677.

New England—*cont.*
....., Reading, 478.
....., ships and shipbuilding, 17, 18, 478.
....., tar, *etc.*, premium on, 478; *and see* Naval Stores.
....., Taunton, 478.
....., troops, pay of, 51.
....., wages in, 51.
....., H.M. Woods in, instruction for preservation of, 13 I., 33, 436, 436 I.
....., ..., waste of, 510 I.
....., ..., ..., Act to prevent, amendment of, urged, 510 I.
New Englanders and Newfoundland Fishery. *See* Newfoundland Fishery.
NEWFOUNDLAND, Act of Parliament, *to encourage the trade to*, instructions under, 70 I., 183. I.
....., ..., infringement of, 3, 4, 24, 25.
....., ..., ..., penalties for, by new Act, required, 4, 16, 28, 29, 70 I.
....., ..., proposals for new Act, 44 II., III., 70 I.
....., Acts of Trade and Navigation, enforcement of, enjoined, 183 I.
....., Agent for. *See* Campbell, James.
....., Bellair, plantation, deed of sale of, 491 XI.
....., Bonavista, 69, 70 I.
....., Burein, 44 II.
....., Cape Breton, French traders from, 558 II.
....., Cape Ray, 44 II.
....., ..., French fur traders at, 70 I.
....., Chapeaurouge, 44 II.
....., Court of Admiralty, need of, 598.
....., Customs House Officer at, 598; *and see* Cummins, A.
....., disorders in, during winter, proposals concerning, 70 I.
....., Espère, Bay of, 44 II.
....., exports to, from Plantations, 553, 598, 598 I.–IV.
....., Fishery. *See also* Newfd. Placentia, garrison of; Tulon, G., case of.
....., ..., abuses in, 3, 4, 24, 676.
....., ..., ..., instructions for remedying, 183 I., 558 II.
....., ..., ..., penalties for, proposed, 28, 29.
....., ..., ..., remedies for, proposed, 16, 70, 676.
....., ..., Fishing Admirals, 551.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 16, 402 I.
Newfoundland, Fishery, Fishing Admirals—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 183 I.
....., ..., ..., Journals of, 402 I., 439 I.
....., ..., ..., proposals concerning, 4, 70 I.
....., ..., alien ships engaging in, complaint concerning, 4, 15, 44 II., 47 I., II., 70 I.
....., ..., convoy, Commodore of. *See* Falkingham, Capt.; Passenger, Capt.; Hagar, Capt.
....., ..., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 4.
....., ..., ..., ..., duties and powers of, 70 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions and heads of enquiry for, 170, 183 I., 529, 551, 558, 558 I., II., 563.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions to visit Nova Scotia, proposed, 615.
....., ..., ..., ..., judges in absence of, 70 I., 183 I., 558 II.
....., ..., ..., sailing of, 529.
....., ..., debts in connection with, settlement of, 70 I.
....., ..., decline of, 44 II., 615.
....., ..., ..., reason for, alleged, 70 I.
....., ..., French and, 4, 44 II., 47 I.–III.; 70 I., 402 I., 491 I., 558 II.; *and see* Tulon, G., case of.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 183 I., 558 II.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 183 I., 551.
....., ..., garrison not to take part in, 70 I., 558 II.
....., ..., Guernsey ships with French crews engaging in, 44 II.
....., ..., New Englanders, complaint concerning, 3, 4, 24, 44, 44 II., 70 I., 439 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., remedies proposed, 70 I., 183 I., 402 I.
....., ..., ..., bonds taken from, 386.
....., ..., Petit Nore, French at, 558 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 183 I.
....., ..., at Placentia, complaint concerning, 3, 4, 24.
....., ..., report upon, 15, 70 I., 402 I.
....., ..., ..., required, 9.
....., ..., sailings for, 114 I., II., 479, 480.
....., ..., ..., St. Peters, 76.
....., ..., salt for, importation by French, 44 II., 47 II., III.

Newfoundland, Fishery—*cont.*
....., ..., scheme of, 5 I., 403 II., 558 II., III.
....., ..., Tulon, G., case of. *See* Tulon, Galanterie.
....., ..., wages, high, 70 I.
....., ..., ..., share-system recommended, 70 I.
....., French, danger from, 351.
....., French inhabitants, oath of allegiance taken by, 498; *and see* Tulon, G.
....., ..., remove to Cape Breton, 44 II.
....., ..., claims by, 44 I., 491 I.
....., furs. *See* Newfd., trade.
....., Governor, resident, need of, 402 I.
....., guardship, 419.
....., ..., request for, 479.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 480.
....., Indians, Canada, danger from, 351.
....., inhabitants, numbers of, 402 II.
....., ..., removal of, proposed, 676.
....., Isle of May, 20.
....., ..., collection of salt from, H.M. ship required for protection of, 69.
....., ..., ..., list of ships engaged in, 69 I.
....., Justices for winter, proposed, 70 I., 183 I., 558 II.
....., lawlessness in, in winter, 558 II.
....., Lisbon, trade with, 70 I.
....., ministers for, request for, 4.
....., Ogeron, 44 II.
....., passes for ships, numbers required, 52.
....., pirates, 69, 479.
....., Placentia, defence of, proposals for, 615.
....., ..., destitute condition of, reasons for, 44 II.
....., ..., fishery at. *See* Newfoundland Fishery.
....., ..., fort for, building of, proposed, 676.
....., ..., fortifications of, proposals by Board of Ordnance for, 100, I.–III., 102.
....., ..., ..., repair of, needed, 351, 676.
....., ..., French and Fishery at, report upon, 70 I.
....., ..., French inhabitants of, 44 II.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 558 II.
....., ..., ..., plantations of, survey of, 76.
....., ..., garrison of, Agent of, 184.
Newfoundland, Placentia, garrison of —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., accounts of, required, 184.
....., ..., ..., charges against, 44 II.
....., ..., ..., clothing and pay for, urgent need of, 351, 538, 538 I., 676.
....., ..., ..., Judge Advocate. *See* Hodges.
....., ..., ..., muster-rolls of, required, 184, 676.
....., ..., ..., numbers of, 184.
....., ..., ..., reduction of, proposed, 100 II., 102, 676.
....., ..., ..., share in fishery, 558 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 4.
....., ..., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 183 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., prohibited, 70 I.
....., ..., ..., subsistence of, accounts of, 538.
....., ..., ..., ..., bill drawn by Lt.-Governor for, 468 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., despatch of, urged, 366.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 184.
....., ..., ..., ..., frauds by Lt. Gov., alleged, 560.
....., ..., ..., ..., lack of, 538, 538 I.
....., ..., ..., sufferings of, 366, 538, 538 I.
....., ..., Little, 44 II.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 44 II., 443.
....., plantation in, deed of sale, 491 XI.
....., Petit Nore, 70 I., 183 I., 558 II.
....., Point Riche, 70 I.
....., Point Vert, 44 II.
....., reports on, 44 II., 443.
....., ..., requested, 20.
....., rum, sugar and molasses, importation of, restrictions upon, 70 I.
....., St. Peters, 44 II., 47 II., 479, 491 III., IX.
....., ..., Fishing Admirals of. *See* Cleeves and Weston.
....., ..., French at, 70 I., 402 I.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 558 II.
....., ..., ..., oath of allegiance taken by, 498, 551.
....., ..., plantation at. *See* Oufroy, Madame.
....., Sabbath, not observed in, 4, 70 I., 439 I.
....., tobacco, 402 I.

Newfoundland, tobacco—*cont.*
....., ..., importation and sale of, restrictions upon, 70 I.
....., trade of, 15.
....., ..., report upon, 3, 4, 24, 25, 70 I.
....., ..., ..., required, 9.
....., ..., with French, enquiry concerning, 183 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 70 I.
....., ..., French intrigues against, 44 II.
....., ..., fur, 44 II., 70 I., 402 I.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 558 II.
....., ..., Ireland, 402 I.
....., ..., Plantations, 553, 598, 598 I.–IV.
....., ..., Portugal, 402 I., 479.
....., ..., Spain, 402 I.
....., ..., Straits, 479.
....., ..., regulation of, proposals for, 70 I.
....., traders to, report by, 3, 4, 24, 25.
....., Treaty of Utrecht, article concerning French, 70 I.
....., ..., articles affecting, opinion on, 491 I.
....., ..., breaches of, alleged, 558 II.
....., Trepassy, 479.
....., wine and brandy, importation and sale of, restrictions upon, 70 I.
....., ..., re-exported to, drawback on, enquiry respecting, 65.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Acts, 316, 666.
....., ..., instruction for observing, 270 III.
....., Assembly, Address of, 658.
....., ..., Journal of, 658.
....., Council, Clerk of, 658, 658 II.
....., ..., Minutes of, 316, 658.
....., Councillors, list of, request for, 658.
....., ..., oaths of, instruction concerning, 270 II.
....., drought in, fast for, appointed, 658, 658 I.–III.
....., Exeter, 19 I.
....., exports and imports, return of, required, 579.
....., Governor of. *See* Shute, Samuel; Burges, E.
....., Governor's instructions, request for lodging in Secretary's Office, 658, 658 IV.
....., Governor and Council of, Lt. Governor's speech to, 658, 658 IV.
....., Indians, conference with, 482.
....., Lampereale, River, 19 I.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Usher, J.; Vaughan, George.
New Hampshire—*cont.*
....., masts, export of, 19 I.; *and see* N.E., Naval Stores.
....., Naval Officer in, 658.
....., Naval Stores in, 515 I.
....., ..., preservation of pine trees in, 666.
....., pirates infest coast, 658 IV., 666.
....., Piscataqua, 19 I.
....., ..., conference with Indians, 482.
....., Proclamation for Fast, by Governor Shute, objection to issue by Lt. Governor, 658, 658 I.–III.
....., rebel prisoners, settlement of, in, 125, 149.
....., ships' passes, 52.
....., ..., issued by Governor, 658.
....., trade with Portugal, 19 I.
....., ... Spain, 19 I.
....., woods in, waste of, complaint concerning, 19, 19 I., 33; *and see* New England.
NEW JERSEY, Act, *for better qualifying Representatives*, repeal of, recommended, 135.
....., ..., *enabling Thomas Gordon etc.*, confirmed, 103.
....., ..., *to enforce payment of taxes*, 349, 523.
....., ..., *explaining an Act for support of Government*, repeal of, urged, 135.
....., ..., fixing sessions at Burlington, confirmed, 103.
....., ..., *for raising* £2,000, 585, 585 VI.
....., ..., *repealing Act fixing sessions at Burlington*, confirmation of, urged, 469.
....., ..., ..., criticism of, 383, 523.
....., ..., Triennial, 135.
....., ..., *for the solemn affirmation of Quakers*, 135.
....., Acts of, 469 I., 523, 588 I.
....., ..., passed by Lt. Gov. Ingoldsby, repeal of, urged, 135.
....., ..., private, fees for, 121.
....., ..., to lie probationary, 103.
....., Agent for, proposed, 103, 121.
....., Amboy, alternate sittings of Assembly at, restored by instructions, 135.
....., Anglican Church in, influence of, 176, 176 I.; *and see* Talbot.
....., Assembly of, 469, 585, 588 I.
....., ..., absentee members of, summoned to attend, 192, 192 I.
....., ..., ..., expelled, 192, 192 I.
....., ..., Act for disqualifying residents in New York, 135.

New Jersey, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., Address of, 176, 192 III., 469 VII., 585 III.
....., ..., alternate sittings of, at Amboy and Burlington, restored by instructions, 135; *and see* Act *fixing sessions, etc.*
....., ..., complaint against, 135.
....., ..., Cox and party, expelled from, 176, 192 III., 349, 523.
....., ..., dissolution of, 135.
....., ..., election of, corruption in, 135.
....., ..., elections, riot at, threatened, 585 V., VII.
....., ..., good disposition of, 469.
....., ..., Governor's Speech to, 137 III., 192 I.
....., ..., Journal of, 523.
....., ..., meet at Burlington, 349, 383.
....., ..., ..., adjournment to Perth Amboy, considered, 383.
....., ..., meets at Chesterfield, 469.
....., ..., members compelled to come to Perth Amboy, 588 I. (*a*).
....., ..., provision for Government promised by, 192 II.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Cox, D.
....., ..., unanimity of, 585 III.
....., Attorney-General, bill of indictment against, 135; *and see* Gordon, Thomas.
....., Bristol, 392 I.
....., Burlington, 392.
....., ..., Assembly at, 383; *and see* Act *repealing Act ascertaining place of meeting of Assembly.*
....., ..., election at, 585 V.
....., ..., riot at, threat of, 580 I., II., 585 V., VII.
....., ..., Grand Jury of, indictment by, 135, 135 I., II., 195 I.
....., ..., plot to burn, 675 XIV.
....., ..., small-pox at, 383, 469.
....., Canada, expedition against, bills for, protested, 585.
....., ..., ..., ..., Act for paying, 585, 585 VI.
....., Chesterfield, Assembly meet at, 469.
....., Chief Justice of, 392; *and see* Jamison, David.
....., coins, currency in, paper money in, 383.
....., condition of, quiet, 349, 469.
....., Cornbury, Lord, party of, opposition of, to Hunter, 674.
....., Council of, 135, 585, 588 I., 674.
....., ..., Minutes of, 135 III., 196, 392 I.
....., ..., President of, bill of indictment against, 135.

New Jersey, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., resolution of, 588 I. (*b*).
....., Council and Assembly of, address by, 192 II.
....., Councillors of, 103, 135 II., 675 XX.
....., ..., dismissed, 674, 675 XXII.
....., Courts of, 135.
....., ..., complaint concerning erection of new, 588 I.
....., Cox, party of, 523.
....., ..., ..., charges, petition of, against Governor Hunter, 588 I. (*a*).
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 588 I. (*b*).
....., ..., ..., conspiracy of, 469, 580 I., II.
....., ..., ..., flight of, 469.
....., ..., ..., refusal of, to pay taxes, 135, 383.
....., Gloucester, 138 I.
....., government to be separated from New York, proposal for, 135, 565, 634 I.
....., ..., opposition to, 135, 138 I.
....., Governor of. *See* Hunter, Robert; Lovelace, Lord; Cornbury, Lord; Wade, General.
....., Governor and Council, order for arrest of Cox *etc.*, by, 349.
....., Grand Jury, Address of, 675 VI.–VIII.
....., grants in, charge concerning, 588 I.
....., immigration to, from New York, 133.
....., Indians, quiet, 674.
....., Jacobites in, 674.
....., Justices, Address of, 675 II., IV., V.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Ingoldsby, Col.
....., Militia, condition of, 588 I. (*a*), 674.
....., party heats in, 633, 633 I., 634, 658, 690.
....., ..., roused by Cox and Talbot, measures to repress, needed, 135.
....., passes for ships for, number required, 52.
....., Perth Amboy, 588 I. (*a*), (*b*).
....., ..., increase of, 523.
....., ..., place of meeting of Assembly, Act concerning, 383, 523.
....., plot, revealed by Rev. Talbot, 469, 580 I., II., 585 V., VII., 675 XIV.
....., prerogative of the Crown, infringement of, by Assembly, 135.
....., Proprietors, dispute with Cox, 674.

New Jersey, Proprietors—*cont.*
....., ..., Receiver-General appointed by, 227.
....., Quakers, attack upon, threatened, 585 v., vii.; *and see* N.J., Burlington, riot.
....., ..., agitation against, condemned, 135, 138 i., ii.
....., ..., Act for qualifying, 135.
....., ..., ..., confirmation of, urged, 135.
....., ..., disabilities of, 135.
....., ..., support Governor Hunter, 138 i., ii.
....., quit-rents, 227.
....., Receiver-General of. *See* Alexander, James.
....., Revenue, accounts of, 349.
....., riot, threat of, 585 v., vii.
....., Salem County, High Sheriff of, murder of, 565.
....., Secretary. *See* Smith, James.
....., small-pox in, 383, 469.
....., Talbot, Rev., 103, 580 i., ii.; *and see* Talbot, Rev.
....., taxes, Act *to enforce payment of*, 349.
....., ..., refusal to pay, 135, 138 i., 349, 383, 523, 565.
....., traders, inhabitants and Proprietors of, petition of, 588 i. (*a*), 675 i.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 588 i. (*b*), 674.
....., ..., ..., signatories, character of, 675 ii.–xxi.
....., ..., ..., signatures, how obtained, 675 ii.–xxi.
....., Vesey, Rev., 103.
Newton, Jonathan, transported, 309 i.
New York, Act, *for the better settlement of lands etc.*, 348.
....., ..., naturalisation, 81, 348.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 96.
....., ..., *for payment of public debts*, report upon, 96.
....., ..., *for preventing the multiplicity of lawsuits*, opinion on, request for, 106.
....., ..., *for preventing extravagant grants*, extension of, suggested, 96.
....., ..., *for punishing negroes*, amendment of, suggested, 96.
....., ..., *to resume extravagant grants*, 348.
....., ..., Revenue, 383 ii., confirmation of, recommended, 133.
....., ..., *for shortening of law suits, etc.*, opinion on, request for, 106.
....., ..., *relating to sales by vendue* left probationary, 96.
....., Acts, 81, 348.
....., ..., confirmed, repeal of, method of, 103.
New York, Acts—*cont.*
....., ..., private, fees for, 121.
....., ..., ..., Agent to solicit, required, 103.
....., ..., Trade and Navigation, enforcement of, 96.
....., Address, loyal, from, 626.
....., Agent for, need for, 121; *and see* Champante, John.
....., Assembly, Act suggested to, 96.
....., ..., ..., amendment of, suggested to, 96.
....., ..., character of, 348, 565.
....., ..., Governor Hunter's speech to, 192, 192 iv.
....., ..., loyalty of, 192.
....., ..., meeting of, 192.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Nichol, W.
....., ..., speech by Mulford in, 348 i.
....., Association against Pretender, 133, 133 ii.
....., Canada, expedition against, 469 vi.
....., Church of England in, 348.
....., city of, Dutch congregation in, defamation by Mr. Vesey, 133 iv.
....., ..., Trinity Church, contributions to, by Dutch and French congregations, 133 iv.
....., coins, currency in, views held concerning, 133.
....., Council, Minutes of, 348.
....., ..., opposition to Col. Schuyler denied, 133.
....., ..., Councillors of, 93, 113, 150.
....., ..., ..., supernumerary, proposed and rejected, 96.
....., Council and Assembly of, address by, 192 v.
....., Customs House Officer, fees of, established, 297, 297 iii.
....., defence, 133, 133 i., 192 iv., 348.
....., Deputy-Auditor, dispute concerning, 383.
....., *Eagle*, ship, condemnation of, 84.
....., fortifications of, strengthening of, recommended, 192 iv.
....., Fort Nicholson, 348.
....., ..., new, proposed by Hunter, 348.
....., forts, building of, accounts of, 133, 133 i.
....., French congregation in, and Mr. Vesey, 133 iv.
....., French, menace to, 192 iv.
....., ..., Protestants, encouraged to settle at St. Kitts, 437.
....., government to be separated from New Jersey, proposal for, 135, 138 i., 565, 634 i.

New York—*cont.*
....., Governor of. See Hunter, Robert; Cornbury, Lord.
....., ..., emoluments of, alleged, 561.
....., ..., share in whale-fishing. *See* Mulford, S.
....., Grand Jury, Address by, 626.
....., ..., bills of indictment by, 133 III., IV.
....., guardships for, 489, 690.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 489.
....., ..., need of, 548.
....., Indians. *See* Indians, Five Nations of.
....., ..., Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 690, 690 I.–VIII.
....., Independent Companies at, augmentation of, recommended, 86, 96, 102, 192 IV.
....., ..., clothing for, complaint concerning, report upon, 95.
....., ..., pay of, 405 I.
....., inhabitants, increase of, prevented by extravagant grants of lands, 348.
....., ..., emigrate, 133.
....., lands in, grants of, system of, 133.
....., ..., Acts to vacate extravagant grants, proposed, 96.
....., ..., ..., difficulty of passing, 348.
....., ..., scarcity of, 96, 348.
....., Long Island, 133.
....., map of Lakes *etc.*, 348.
....., Mayor of. *See* Johnson, John.
....., Militia, number of, 133.
....., Mulford, Samuel, opposition of, 348, 348 I.
..... Naturalisation. *See* N.Y. Act.
....., naval stores in, 348.
....., ..., failure of trees prepared for tar, 348.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 96.
....., ..., ..., new method required for, 348.
....., ..., encouragement of, proposals for, 95.
....., ..., ..., contract for, recommended, 75.
....., ..., pitch bought for Navy, 461 II.
....., passes for ships for, number required, 52.
....., pirates infest coast, 548, 595 I., 690.
....., ..., juries unlikely to convict, 690.
....., ..., seized in, 690.
....., ..., trial of, question concerning, 690.
New York—*cont.*
....., public debt, payment of, recommended, 192 IV.
....., Revenue, accounts of, 348, 383 I., II.
....., ..., ..., auditing *etc.* of, dispute concerning, 383.
....., ..., ..., Act for settling, opposition to, 348 I.
....., Scots in, 133 III.
....., shipping at, 118.
....., ships trading from, 470.
....., sloops seized by Spaniards, 359 I.
....., taxation of, light, 192 IV.
....., trade of, 133.
....., ..., decay of, 95.
....., ..., with Africa, 470.
....., ..., with Continent, 470.
....., ..., with W.I., 133, 470, 595 I.
....., Treasurer. *See* De Peyster.
....., whale-fishery, right of Crown disputed, 348; *and see* Mulford, S.
....., ..., petition concerning, 605.
....., H.M. Woods in, instructions for the preservation of, 436, 436 I.
Nichol, W., Speaker, N.Y., document signed by, 192 V.
Nicholas, George and Susannah, (Barbados), Act to enable *etc.*, 672, 673.
Nichols, Edward, (Jam.), grant of escheated estate to, 269, 442.
Nicholson, Francis, General and Governor of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, 62, 63, 154 II.
....., ..., charges by, against Hunter, 133.
....., ..., complaint against, 95, 133.
....., ..., exercise of judicial powers by Lt. Governor Caulfield, challenged by, 154.
....., ..., letter from, 328, 328 III.
....., ..., letter to, 491 VII.
....., John, (2), transported, 309 II., 310 II.
Nimmo, James, transported, 310 II.
Nisbitt, James, document signed by, 118 X.
Nisbott, James, transported, 310 V.
Noble, William, transported, 310 V.
North, Francis, Baron Guildford, a Lord Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, guardian of Lord Baltimore, Lord Proprietor of Maryland, letter from, 654.
....., ..., petition to, 444.
Northey, Sir Edward, Attorney-General, letter, opinion, from, 29, 70 I., 112, 283, 288, 373, 387, 399, 403, 403 I., 406, 421, 422, 434 II., 491 I., 530 I., 622, 673.

Northey, Sir Edward, Attorney General —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., reference, to, 16, 28, 81. 106, 139, 199, 218, 282, 365, 368, 390, 395, 471, 521, 555, 559, 566, 575, 593, 649, 651, 663, 672.
Norway. *See* Naval Stores.
Nossetts Bay, 677.
Nostra Signora de Belem, ship, seizure of, 604 I.–IV.
....., lading of, 604 III., IV.
....., restitution of, petition for, 604 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, request for, 667.
Nova Scotia. *See also* Officers and soldiers disbanded.
....., Annapolis Royal, fortifications of, defects in, 51, 62.
....., ..., garrison of, 416.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, required, 185.
....., ..., ..., Agent for, 111, 185; *and see* Borland, John; Mulcaster.
....., ..., ..., clothing of, request for, 154, 154 I.
....., ..., ..., Commodore of Newfoundland convoy to visit, proposed, 615.
....., ..., ..., desertion from, encouraged by New Englanders, 615.
....., ..., ..., enquiries concerning, 57, 60, 64.
....., ..., ..., Lt. Governor of. *See* Doucet, John.
....., ..., ..., miserable condition of, 154, 366.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 321.
....., ..., ..., muster-rolls of, 75, 75 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., required, 185.
....., ..., ..., mutiny, report upon, 615.
....., ..., ..., neglect of, by late Ministry, 51.
....., ..., ..., officers of, list of, 75 I.
....., ..., ..., pay of, 51.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 615.
....., ..., ..., relief of, proposed, 615.
....., ..., ..., remedial measures for, 119.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 615.
....., ..., ..., ..., required, 35.
....., ..., ..., subsistence of, 51.
....., ..., ..., ..., advanced by Vetch, 63, 615.
....., ..., ..., ..., despatch of, urged, 43, 366.
Nova Scotia, Annapolis Royal, garrison of, subsistence of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 185.
....., ..., ..., ..., memorial concerning, 63.
....., ..., ..., ..., not issued for want of muster-rolls, 75, 75 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., payment for bills and arrears, 111, 615.
....., ..., ..., Surgeon of. *See* Skeen, William.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Vetch, Samuel.
....., ..., Governor to reside at, proposed, 615.
....., ..., harbour, defence of, 615.
....., ..., Lt. Governor. *See* Caulfeild, T.
....., ..., report upon, required, 35.
....., boundary of, 509.
....., British River, fort on, proposed, 615.
....., Chebucto, 615.
....., Courts of Judicature, lack of, 154.
....., defence of, measures proposed for, 615, 615 I.
....., Fishery of, importance of, 51, 615.
....., ..., increase of, 615.
....., ..., protection of, proposals for, 615.
....., forts and fortifications, proposals concerning, 615, 615 I.
....., French inhabitants of, 615.
....., ..., resolve to remain, 154.
....., ..., removal of, 154.
....., ..., retention of, desirability of, 51.
....., Indians, 615.
....., Kennebec R., 583, 584.
....., lands in, between St. Croix and Maine *etc.*, claims to, 315, 583, 584, 591, 599.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 249, 600.
....., ..., ..., grants of, 249, 249 I., 315, 340.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 315.
....., ..., ..., settlement on proposed, 412, 567, 576, 577, 582, 583, 615; *and see* Officers and soldiers disbanded.
....., ..., ..., ..., name of Georgia proposed for, 582.
....., ..., ..., ..., objection to, 583, 584.
....., Mines, resolve of French inhabitants to remain, 154.
....., naval stores in, 51, 485 I., 515 I.
....., ..., survey of, proposed, 615.

Nova Scotia—*cont.*
....., prices in, 51.
....., reports on, 443, 615.
....., ..., requested, 20.
....., St. Croix, R., 509, 583, 584; *and see* N.S., lands between.
....., settlement of, urged, 51; *and see* lands in.
....., trade in fur, 51.
....., trade of, protection required for, 615.
....., ..., report upon, 615.
....., woods, survey of, proposed, 615.
....., ..., report upon, 615.

Ordnance, Board of—*cont.*
....., ..., letter, reference to, 100, 154 I., 253, 275, 676.
....., ..., proposals by, concerning Placentia, 615.
Osborn, Humphrey, document signed by, 118 X.
Oswell, Jos., transported, 310 II.
Ottley, Drewry, 425 VI.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 622 I.
Oufroy (Onfroy, Beauséjour, *etc.*), Marie Dubreuil, (du Burre), case of, 439 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 491 IX., X.
....., ..., plantation of, 481 I.
....., ..., ..., offer to sell, 439 II.; *and see* Tulon, case of.
Outerbridge (Otterbridge), William, Councillor, Bermuda, 280 IV.
Owen, Capt., R.N., 690.
Oxford, Earl of. *See* Harley, Robert.

O

Officers and soldiers, disbanded, petition of, for lands between Nova Scotia and Maine, 485 I., 509, 528.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 485, 600.
....., ..., proposals for settlement by, 576, 577, 582.
....., ..., ..., estimated cost of, 495.
....., ..., ..., ..., objection to, 583, 584.
....., ..., for raising naval stores, 485 I.
Offley, Henry, 242.
....., ..., letter from, 179.
....., ..., memorial by, 143.
Ogilby, John, transported, 310 V.
Ogleby, Henry, transported, 312 I.
Oldfield, Francis, Councillor, Jam., deposition of, 531, 531 I.
....., ..., petition of, 178.
....., ..., resignation of, 31, 94.
Oliphant, Lawrence, transported, 312 I.
Oliver, Richard, Councillor, Antigua, death of, 261.
....., ..., document signed by, 118 X.
Onslow, Thomas, letter from, 359.
....., ..., letter to, 359 I.
Orack, Alex., transported, 310 III.
Ordnance, Board of, 615.
....., ..., accounts of, 424.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Frankland, Thomas.
....., ..., estimates by, 100 II., III.
....., ..., letter, report from, 101 I., 204, 274 I., 475 I., 676.
....., ..., ..., referred, 274.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 476.

P

Page, John, Clerk of Supreme Court, Jam., appointment of, 61.
....., Mann, Councillor, Virginia, document signed by, 146 I., 165 I., 540, 595 IV.
....., Samuel, Secretary and Commissary of Jamaica, 203 II., 501.
....., ..., deposition of, 158 V.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 246 I.
....., ..., letter from, 158 VIII.
....., ..., witness against Lord A. Hamilton, recognisances required from, 246, 246 I., 282, 283, 288, 377, 406, 406 I.
Palatines. *See* German Protestant Refugees.
Panton, Col. John, plantation of, 1.
Park, Thomas, transported, 311 I.
Parke, Col., late Governor of Leeward Islands, grant by, 156.
....., John, document signed by, 675 IV.
Parr, Peter, pirate, 240 I., II.
Parson, Edward, document signed by, 118 XIV., XV.
Partridge, Nathaniel, Marshal of the Admiralty Court, Car. S., 267.
....., ..., deposition of, 267 (*b*).
....., Richard, Agent for Rhode Island and Providence, petition of, 131 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 131, 139.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 149, 149 I.

Partridge—*cont.*
....., William, Col., lands of, in N.E., 302.
....., ..., ..., ..., grant of, confirmed, 340.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., petition for confirmation of, 249 I., 301, 592.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 249.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., investigation into, 286, 303, 305.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 303, 305.
....., ..., ..., ..., title to, 291 I.–IX.
....., ..., letter to, 286.
....., ..., settlement proposed by, 249 I., 301, 315, 340.
Passenger, William, Capt. R.N., Commodore of Newfoundland Convoy, commission of, 676.
....., ..., heads of enquiry for, 529.
Passes for ships (Mediterranean), 30, 32, 37, 38, 52.
Patent Officers. *See under* Plantations, The.
Patterson, Capt., 411.
....., James, Car., 413 IV. (*b*).
....., ..., transported, 310 V.
Paul, Robert, Assistant Comptroller General of Customs, document signed by, 341 I., 398 I.
Paynter, William, document signed by, 118 X.
Peake, John, Councillor, Jam., 387.
Pearne, Robert, 425 VI.
Pearson, Isaac, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Peeke (Peekee), John, Councillor, Jam., 169, 175 I., 308, 359 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 I., II.
Pelham, Thomas, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, commission of, 647.
Pemberton, Robert, document signed by, 118 XII., XIII.
....., Roger, Speaker, Nevis, 425 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
Pena, Don Joseph de la, Virginian ship taken by, 595, 595 IV.
Penn, William, Governor and Proprietor of Pennsylvania, claim of, to islands in Delaware Bay, 471.
....., ..., ..., to the Three Lower Counties, 505, 514.
....., ..., declaration of, concerning the Three Lower Counties, 360, 428, 514.
....., ..., ..., ..., required, 356, 381.
Penn, William—*cont.*
....., ..., trustees of, 471.
....., ..., ..., appointment of Lt. Governor by, 337 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., approval of Crown requested, 337 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 337.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 428.
....., ..., Three Lower Counties, sale of lands by, 552, 552 I.
Pennant, Edward, (Jam.), grant of, annulled, 269.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Jam., 79, 387.
PENNSYLVANIA, Assembly of, address by, 620 I. (*c*), (*d*), 621.
....., Bristol, 192.
....., Cox and party flee to, from New Jersey, 192, 195.
....., Delaware Bay, petition for grant of islands in, 471.
....., ..., claimed by W. Penn, 471.
....., Delaware, Three Lower Counties, hemp in, 515 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., address concerning, 620 I. (*d*), 621.
....., ..., ..., ..., declaration concerning, 514.
....., ..., ..., claims to, 505, 514, 620, 620 I., 621; *and see* Penn, William; Sutherland, Earl of.
....., ..., ..., value of, 620, 620 I.
....., ..., ..., petition for grant of, 434 I., 620, 620 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., opposition to, 620, 620 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 434, 434 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 434 II.
....., development of, 505.
....., duties laid on British goods and shipping, 285.
....., exports, 505.
....., hemp in, 505, 515 I.
....., ..., Act to encourage, 505.
....., immigration to, from New York, 133.
....., iron in, check to production of, 505.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Keith, William.
....., Philadelphia, 195, 585 V.
....., ..., Postmaster of, 674.
....., Protestant Minister and Schoolmaster for, grant for, 327.
....., trade, with Portugal, 505.
....., ..., with West Indies, 505, 595 I.
Pennyston, John, case of, 280 IV.
Penobscot, settlement proposed, 412; *and see* Nova Scotia and New England, lands between.

Pensacola, 97, 413 I.
Perrin, —, charge of clandestine trade against, 267.
Perry, Micajah, Agent for Virginia, 527, 582, 662.
....., ..., document signed by, 533, 534, 656.
....., ..., letter from, 338.
....., ..., letter to, 32.
Petello, James, transported, 310 v.
Peter, James, transported, 310 v.
....., John, (2), transported, 310 v., 311 I.
Peyster, A.D. *See* De Peyster.
Philips, Ambrose, Agent of Governor Hunter, 523.
....., ..., document signed by, 634 I.
....., ..., letter from, 580, 634.
....., ..., letter to, 176 I., 674.
....., Theophilus, document signed by, 675 VII.
....., Walter, deed of sale of lands, to, N.E., 291 II.–IV.
....., ..., ..., by, 291 v., VI.
Pigeon Island, 411 I.
Pilgrim, John, Councillor, Barbados, death of, 225, 264.
Pindar, Richard, Attorney-General, S. Car., commission and instructions of, 330.
Pines, Isle of, 411.
Pinhorne, W., Councillor, N.J., dismissed, 675 XXIII.
Pinney, Azariah, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 66 II., IV., v., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
....., ..., deposition of, 66 VII.
....., John, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 118 XI.–XIII.
Pirates, Algerine, 30.
....., at the Bahamas, 328, 328 I., II., 408 II.; *and see* Hornigold.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 240 I., II.
....., ..., depredations by, 240, 240 I.–III.
....., ..., dislodgment of, proposed, 408, 408 I.–III., 418, 657 II., III.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 671 I.
....., ..., fortify Harbour Island, 596.
....., ..., goods seized, 328.
....., ..., increase of, 595, 595 IV.
....., ..., privateer despatched from Virginia against, 595, 595 IV.
....., ..., profess not to attack British ships, 240, 240 I., II.
....., ..., rendezvous at, 595, 596, 635, 677.
....., ..., pardon or reduction of, urged, 595, 596.
....., ..., reports upon, 331, 453, 453 I.–III.
Pirates, at the Bahamas—*cont.*
....., ..., ship of, destroyed, 328; *and see* Hornigold.
....., Barrow, Thomas, 240 I., II.
....., Bay of Hondo, evidence against, 411, 411 I.
....., Bellamy, Samuel, 425 III., 484.
....., ..., ..., death of, 629.
....., ..., ..., at Virgin I., 568.
....., ..., ..., engagement with, (St. Croix), 568.
....., (Bermuda), alleged, 247 I., 306.
....., ..., seized, 677, 678.
....., commissions for trying in the Plantations, revival of, proposed, 411, 661.
....., contempt of, for H.M. ships, 661.
....., cruelty practised by, 411.
....., Cuba, 425, 425 v.
....., off Florida, 267.
....., French, 425 III.
....., French ship captured by, 466.
....., at Green Island, 595 I.
....., Hispaniola, 411, 425, 425 v.
....., Hornigold, B., deposition concerning, 240 I., II.; *and see* Hornigold.
....., infest Barbados, *etc.*, 66 I.
....., ... N.E. coast, 666.
....., instructions to Naval Captains concerning, 489.
....., Jamaica, 359 I., 419, 526.
....., ..., arrest of, 411, 411 I.
....., ..., arrest and trial in England, instructions for, 201, 201 I.
....., ..., accessories of, arrested, 411, 411 I.
....., ..., commission for trying, wanted, 411.
....., ..., complaints of, 308, 308 I.–IV.
....., ..., depredations of, 240 I., II., 352, 411.
....., ..., ..., on Spaniards, 175 I.
....., ..., increase of, report upon, 518, 518 I.–V.
....., ..., petition for pardon, 352, 352 I.
....., ..., privateers commissioned against, 357 (*d*), (*e*), (*f*).
....., ..., ..., represented as, 158, 158 I.–VII., IX.
....., ..., ..., ships taken by, 677.
....., ..., ship condemned, 387.
....., ..., ships taken by, 411.
....., juries unlikely to convict, 690.
....., in the Leeward Islands, 68, 118, 118 II., 213, 350, 476, 546, 568 I., 570.
....., ..., captures by, 425, 425 III., 466, 474, 484.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 473.

Pirates, in the Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., ..., engagement with, 484.
....., ..., infested by, 224, 425, 425 I.–III.
....., *Mary*, sloop, condemned, 411, 411 I.
....., nationality of, 411, 595 I.–III.
....., in Newfoundland, 69, 479.
....., in New Hampshire, 658 IV.
....., in New York, 548, 690.
....., ..., seizure of, 690.
....., numbers of, estimate of, 677.
....., pardon for, proposed, 595, 596.
....., ..., Proclamation of, instructions concerning, 649.
....., at St. Thomas, 639 I.
....., seized, N.E., 677.
....., ship captured by, 411, 595, 595 I.–III., 677.
....., ships destroyed, 661.
....., ship wrecked off Cape Cod, 666.
....., (Spanish), 339, 339 I., II.
....., Spaniards plundered by, 267.
....., ..., complaints of, by, 408 II.
....., and piracies, Spanish vessel condemned for, 203.
....., ..., against Spaniards, Jamaican condemned for, 203.
....., Stillwell, Daniel, 240 I.
....., trial of, (Va.), 280 I.–IV.
....., ..., in the Plantations, question concerning, 678, 690.
....., Trinidad (Cuba). *See* Trinidad.
....., Va., arrest and escape of, 595 IV.
....., ..., captures by, 527.
....., ..., depredations by, 240, 595, 595 I.–III.
....., ..., increase of, 595.
....., at Virgin Islands, 639 I.
....., in the West Indies, increase of, 596.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 661.
....., ..., pardon for, proposed, 595, 596.
....., ..., suppression of, petition for, 587 I., 596.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 587.
....., ..., ..., urged, 595, 596.
Piron, Joseph, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Piscataqua. *See* New Hampshire.
Pitt, Thomas, Governor of Jamaica, appointment of, 216, 343 I.
....., ..., commission of, 216, 217, 232.
....., ..., consideration of remedial measures desired by, 343 I.
....., ..., ..., reference of, 343.
....., ..., instructions for, 216, 403, 403 I., 406 I., 526.
....., ..., ..., additional for, 377, 378 I.
....., ..., ..., desired by, 435, 435 I.
Pitt, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., letter, memorial, from, 357, 375, 396.
....., ..., letter to, 370, 376.
....., ..., succeeded by Col. Lawes, 217.
Plantations, The. Acts, affecting British trade and shipping, not to be passed without suspensory clause, instruction proposed, 625; *and see* Acts of Parliament.
....., ..., confirmed, method of repealing, 103.
....., ..., private, fees for, 121.
....., ..., ..., Agent needed to solicit, 103.
....., Agents of, 48; *and see* under separate Colonies.
....., appeals from, 90.
....., Auditor-General of. *See* Blathwayt, William.
....., business of, delayed by the '15, 96.
....., Commissaries in, 573, 573 I., II.
....., Courts of Admiralty in, appeals from, 90.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, challenged, 297, 390.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 399.
....., ... of Common Law, jurisdiction of, opinion on, 399.
....., ... Ecclesiastical in, complaint concerning, 573, 573 II.
....., Customs House, Officers, establishment of uniform fees, proposed, 297, 297 II., 389, 393.
....., drawbacks on wine *etc.* re-exported to, enquiry concerning, 65.
....., fees in, Acts regulating, 92.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 77.
....., Governors of, circular letter to, announcing Secretary of State, 454, 535, 536.
....., ..., Commissions for trying pirates, enquiry concerning, 678.
....., ..., exclusion of, from Addresses, by Assemblies, 48, 50; *and see under* Jamaica.
....., ..., instructions, for encouraging Naval Stores, proposed, 515 I.
....., ..., ..., for marginal abstracts in Minutes *etc.*, 177.
....., ..., ..., concerning oaths, 270 I., II.
....., ..., ..., concerning presents, 483, 532.
....., ..., ..., for preventing trade with French *etc.*, 524, 571.
....., ..., ..., for preventing log-wood cutting, Spanish request for, 388 I.

Plantations, The, Governors of, instructions—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., for returning accounts of revenue, 646, 662.
....., ..., ..., concerning revolution in Martinique, 640.
....., ..., ..., as to suspension of Councillors, 357.
....., ..., ..., suspensory clause in Acts affecting trade and shipping, 625, 687.
....., ..., misdemeanours by, prosecution for, Act providing, 403.
....., ..., ..., evidence against, recognizances for, 403, 403 i.
....., ..., and Naval Captains, 489.
....., ..., flag on board H.M. ship, objection to, 641.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 568.
....., ..., salaries and presents of, representation concerning, 483, 532.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 483, 532.
....., guardships for, 489.
....., ..., instructions of, concerning pirates, 489.
....., import duties and Stamp Office, proposed, 486.
....., iron in, N.E., quality of, 515 i.
....., ..., payment of quit rents in, proposed, 515 i.
....., ..., premium on, proposed, 505, 508 i., 515 i.
....., ..., manufacture of, restrictions on, 515 i.
....., ..., Pa., 505.
....., ..., Rhode Island, 478.
....., Jacobites in, 572, 573 ii.
....., manufactures in, jealousy of, 615.
....., ..., report upon, 515 i.
....., ..., means of preventing, 515 i.
....., Militia, power of Crown to control, opinion on, 112, 139.
....., Naval Stores in. *See* Naval Stores.
....., oaths, instruction concerning, 270 i., ii.
....., passes for ships trading from and to, 30, 32, 37, 38, 52.
....., Patent Officers in, 168, 235, 322, 325, 325 i., 387, 499, 503, 526, 556, 602, 618, 623.
....., ... and deputies, report upon, requested (Jam.), 123.
....., ..., leave of absence for, 191, 307, 448.
....., ..., opposition to, 297.
....., ..., reversionary grants of, 189, 189 i.
....., ..., (Jam.), taxation of, 203 ii.
Plantations, The—*cont.*
....., pressing of seamen, 21.
....., ..., exemption from, proposed, 55.
....., prices in, rise of, 532.
....., Proprietary and Charter, Acts of, not submitted, 486.
....., ..., contrasted with Crown, 505.
....., ..., duties laid on British manufactures and shipping in, 285.
....., ..., independence of, asserted by Assemblies, 285.
....., ..., opposition in, to Crown Officers, 297.
....., ..., ..., to Admiralty Courts, 486.
....., ..., ..., to Prerogative of Crown, 486.
....., ..., resumption of, proposed, 486.
....., ..., ..., bill for, 285.
....., ..., ..., ..., arguments for, 285.
....., ..., ..., ..., opposition to, 285.
....., quit rents, payment of in hemp or iron proposed, 506, 515 i.; *and see under separate Colonies.*
....., rebel prisoners sent to. *See under* Rebel prisoners.
....., ship-building in, 515 i.
....., shipping, British, Acts affecting. *See* Acts affecting.
....., Stamp Office in, proposed, 486.
....., stores of war in, 45.
....., ..., (Barbados), payment for, 475 i.
....., ..., (Car. S.), 230.
....., ..., (L.I.), 66 i., ii., 118, 198, 224, 253, 433, 473, 476, 476 i., 570.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 204 ii.–viii., 224, 224 i., 274 i.
....., ..., ..., payment for, question of, 274 i., 475 i.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 274.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 424.
....., ..., ..., request for, 651.
....., trade, Acts affecting British. *See* Acts affecting.
....., ..., with, 470, 486.
....., ..., foreign Plantations, law concerning, 297, 389, 393.
....., ..., ..., duties on, 297.
....., ..., French Colonies, forbidden, 524.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 553, 598, 598 i.–iv.
....., ..., W.I., 595 i., iv.
....., white servants, need of, 505.
....., ..., frauds in connection with transport of, 505.
....., ..., ..., remedy proposed, 505.

Plantations, The—*cont.*
....., wool, Act concerning, forfeitures and Courts of Admiralty, opinion on, 399; *and see* Wool and woollen manufactures.
Plymouth, Council of, grants of, 412.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 6.
....., ..., report by, 15.
Poole, 47.
....., Mayor of, letter to, 6.
....., traders to Newfoundland, report by, 4.
Popple, William, Secretary to the Council of Trade and Plantations, dismissal of, prepared, 236 I.
....., ..., gratuities refused by, 236 I.
....., ..., patronage of Lord Halifax, 236 I.
....., ..., petition of, for grant in St. Kitts, 236 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 236.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 266.
....., ..., letter from, 6, 9, 12, 16, 28, 32, 46, 49, 52, 57, 60, 64, 65, 80, 81, 82, 84, 92, 104, 105, 119, 121, 137, 139, 141, 147, 152, 163, 167, 183, 194, 197–199, 207, 209, 211, 212, 218, 229, 281, 282, 286, 306, 318, 319, 322, 329, 332, 336, 342, 345, 346, 365, 368–370, 376, 389, 390, 395, 401, 404, 421, 447, 465, 471, 474, 476, 521, 553, 555, 558, 559, 566, 575, 576, 578, 584, 606, 612, 630, 638, 645, 663, 665, 669, 670, 672.
....., ..., letter to, 3, 5, 8, 13, 25, 30, 37, 38, 44, 60, 77, 115, 138, 142, 170, 176, 179, 188, 190, 193, 195, 196, 204 I., 210, 214, 283, 292, 300, 303, 324, 325, 338, 341, 359, 367, 392, 393, 394, 398, 402, 452, 475, 489, 504, 508, 510, 529, 539, 548, 563, 565, 574, 585, 588, 592, 598, 603, 610, 621, 627, 634, 639, 641, 644, 653, 660, 677–680.
Porteous (Portius), John, transported, 202, 310 V.
....., ..., recommendation of, 215.
Porter, Matthew, Capt., Car. S., 267.
....., ..., deposition of, 268 (*g*).
....., Thomas, 484 X.
....., ..., deposition of, 484 II.
Porto Bello, trade with, 27 I.
Porto Rico, 595 IV., 677.
....., ..., Cowkillers, 118.
Porto Velo (Vella), 158 I., 387.
Portugal, Lisbon, trade with Newfoundland, 70 I., 402 I., 479.
....., ..., N.H., 19 I.
....., ..., Pa., 505.
Postillion, pirate ship, 425 III.
Potts, Thomas, transported, 311 I.
Powlett, Charles, Duke of Bolton, Marquess of Winchester, letter from, 617.
Pratt, J., document signed by, 452 IX.
Pratter, Edward, Factor to the South Sea Company, memorial by, 67 II.
Prerogative of Crown, 435.
....., infringements of, attempted by Assemblies, 48, 78, 135, 203, 203 II., 357, 370, 375, 387.
....., (Jam.), instructions for maintaining, 526.
....., opposition to, 297, 486.
Pressing of sailors. *See under* Plantations.
Preston, battle of. *See* Rebel prisoners.
Prince, Capt., ship taken by pirates, 677.
Pringle, Robert, Secretary to Secretary of State, letter from, 208.
....., ..., letter to, 163, 342.
Priswick, Capt., petition of, 250 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 250.
Privateers. *See* Jamaica, privateers.
PRIVY COUNCIL, THE, appeals in prize cases heard by, 90.
....., Clerk of. *See* Blathwayt, William; Hales, Robert; Sharpe, William; Southwell, Edward; Vernon, James.
....., orders in. *See* George, King, and George, Prince, in Council.
....., Office fees, 121.
....., Committee of, reference to, 7.
....., ..., report by, 58.
....., petition to, 439 I.
Prizes, appeals in cases of, 90.
Procter, Jos., transported, 310 II.
Prophet, Silvester, transported, 310 V.
Proprietary Governments. *See* Plantations, Proprietary.
Provoost, D., document signed by, 626.
Pulleine, Henry, Lt. Governor of Bermuda, charge against, 280 III.
....., George, 368; *and see* Antigua, Act concerning.
Pulteney, Daniel, a Lord Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, commission of, 647.
....., William, Secretary at War, letter from, 60, 75.
....., ..., letter to, 35, 57, 60, 538 I.
Pye, Jonathan, 279.
....., ..., letter from 324.

Q

Quakers, N.J. *See* New Jersey, Quakers.
Quary, Col. Robert, Surveyor-General of Customs, New York, appointment as Councillor, 96, 674.
Quesne, M. du, letter from, 524.
Quintque, Henry, murdered by Indians, 413 I.
Quit-rents. *See under* Plantations, The, and under separate Colonies.

R

Ramsey, Andrew, transported, 312 I.
....., John, transported, 311 I.
....., William, transported, 312 I.
Ranken, John, transported, 309 II.
Rapin, J., Col., 314.
Rapine, Gabriel, grant of, 437.
Rash, James, transported, 309 II.
Rathbon, Capt. Edward, 313 I.
Ravell, Anthony, Surveyor, St. Kitts, 134.
....., ..., deposition by, 134 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 118 XIV., XV.
Ray, James, transported, 310 V.
....., John, transported, 309 I.
Read, Olivia. *See* Jamaica, Act *to confirm agreement, etc.*
Rebellion, The, 1715, 96, 97 I.,
....., association formed to resist, (Jam.), 203, 203 II.–IV., (N.Y.), 133, 133 II.
....., ..., congratulatory address upon failure of, 97 I., 118 X., XII., XIV., 165 I., 192, 192 IV., V., 203 IV., 589, 607.
Rebel prisoners, settlement of, in the Plantations, 128, 129, 144, 145.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 148.
....., transported to the Plantations, 543, 543 I., II.
....., ..., lists of, 202.
....., ..., numbers of, 309–314.
....., ..., recommendation of, 215, 223.
....., ... to Carolina (S.), 215, 222, 223, 309, 309 I., II.
....., ..., ..., request for, 223, 230.
Rebel prisoners, transported—*cont.*
....., ... to Barbados, 310 VI.
....., ... Jamaica, 313, 313 I.
....., ..., ..., request for, 203 I.
....., ... Leeward Islands, 312, 312 I.
....., ... Maryland, 311, 311 I.
....., ... Virginia, 310, 310 I.–VII.
Reed, Alex., transported, 310 II.
Reid, John, document signed by, 675 V., VI.
....., ..., jun., document signed by, 675 VI.
Reide, Mall., transported, 309 I.
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
Rendy, Alex., transported, 311 I.
Renoult, Mrs., plantation of, in St. Kitts, case of, 134.
Renton, James, transported, 310 III.
Revenge, sloop, 677.
Reynardson, T., document signed by, 114 I., II.
....., ..., letter from, 114.
Reynolds, Francis, Provost Marshal General of Barbados, appointment of, 168.
....., Thomas, Provost Marshal General of Barbados, appointment of, 168.
Rézen, Vanderheyden, letter from, 160, 296, 296 I., 537, 624, 624 I.–IV.
Rhett, William, Deputy Surveyor-General of Customs, Car. S., abuse and violence of, to Lt. Gov. Daniel, 267, 268, 273.
....., ..., attack upon, 298.
....., ..., letter to, 215.
RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATION, Acts of, not submitted for approval, 486.
....., Agent for. *See* Partridge, Richard.
....., Governor and Council of, letter to, 454.
....., iron manufacture in, 478.
....., Militia, command in chief in Governor of Mass. Bay, 112, 131 I., 139, 149, 149 I.
....., ..., control of, in Crown, enquiry concerning, 112.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 139.
....., Sabbath not observed in, 486.
Richards, M., Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 100 I., 204, 274 I., 475 I., 615, 676.
Richardson, John, Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
....., ..., transported, 309 II.
....., Robert, transported, 309 II.
....., William, Bermuda, charge of piracy against, 280 I.
....., ..., ..., dismissed, 280 II.

Richardson, William—*cont.*
....., ..., charge of false entry against, 280 II.–IV.
Richey, Jos., transported, 310 II.
Ricouart, de, Intendant, French West Indies, 568.
....., ..., letter from, 568, 568 IV.
....., ..., letter to, 568, 568 III.
Ridgway, Richard, document signed by, 675 II.
Ridley, Alex., transported, 310 II.
....., John, (2), transported, 310 II., 312 I.
Rigby, Richard, Councillor, Jam., 387.
....., ..., Provost Marshal and Deputy Secretary, 387.
....., ..., complaint against, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., ..., dismissal from Council, protest against, 178.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 I., II.
....., ..., mission to England, 158 XI. (*a*).
Riggs, Col. 133 IV.
....., John, letter from, 405, 561.
....., Frances, wife of above, letter from, 405, 561, 642.
....., Richard, Lt., 561.
Right, R., document signed by, 675 VIII.
Ringe, Allaster, document signed by, 675 IV.
Risby (Risbee), James, Councillor, Jam., 169, 175 I., 203, 359 I., 387.
Robartson, Donald, (2), transported, 309 I., 311 I.
....., Duncan, transported, 313 I.
....., James, (2), transported, 311 I., 313 I.
....., John, transported, 313 I.
....., Leonard, transported, 311 I.
....., Patrick, transported, 311 I.
Robb, James, transported, 309 I.
....., John, transported, 309 I.
....., Thomas, transported, 309 I.
Robert, Jonathan, document signed by, 675 IV.
Robertson, Alex., transported, 310 II.
....., Daniel, (2), transported, 310 I., 313 I.
....., Duncan, transported, 310 II.
....., Francis, transported, 310 II.
....., James, (3), transported, 309 I., 310 II.
....., John, (2), transported, 310 II., 311 I.
....., William, 452 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 146 I.
....., ..., paper signed by, 452 I.
....., ..., memorial by, against Lt. Gov. Spotswood, 136, 137.
Robins, Daniel, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Robinson, David, Barbados, murder of, 326.
....., ..., transported, 309 I.
....., Donald, transported, 309 I.
....., Duncan, transported, 309 I.
....., James (3), transported, 309 I., 310 V.
....., John, (3), transported, 309 I., 310 V., 312 I.
....., ..., Bishop of London, 133 IV., 176; *and see* Talbot, Rev.
....., ..., complaint concerning, 573, 573 II.
....., ..., ecclesiastical jurisdiction of, 573, 573 II.
....., ..., commission by, 573 I.
....., ..., letter from, 573, 573 II.
....., ..., letter to, 573 II.
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
....., Wm. (Va.), document signed by, 452 IX.
Robson, Rowland, transported, 310 III.
Rochester, H.M.S., 170.
Rodd, George, Attorney-General, S. Carolina, assault upon, 267.
....., ..., charge by, 298.
....., ..., deposition by, 268 (*c*).
....., ..., warrant issued by, 268 (*a*).
Roe, —, Antigua, case of, 568, 568 I.–IV.
Roebuck, H.M.S., 275.
Rogers, Woodes, Capt., letter from, 657 II.
....., ..., petition of, for government of Bahama Islands, 657 I., III.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 657.
....., ..., ..., for command of Company, 657 I., III.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 657.
....., ..., proposal by, for lease of Bahamas, 657 II., III.
....., ..., ..., for resettling New Providence, 657 II.
....., ..., recommendations of, 657 IV., V., VII.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 671, 671 I.
Roman Catholics, 158 XI. (*a*); *and see* Maryland.
....., Jam., Act imposing disabilities on, 203 II.
Rose, Capt., R.N., and Governor's flag, 568.
....., Francis, Councillor, Jamaica, 169, 175 I., 308, 359 I.
....., ..., charge against, 387.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 I., II.
....., negress, Va., murder of, trial for, 452 I., IV.–VI.
....., ..., inquisition on, 452 V.
Ross, Charles, transported, 309 II.
....., Hugh, transported, 310 II.

Ross—*cont.*
....., John, transported, 311 I.
....., Thomas, transported, 309 I.
Rousask I., 599.
Rowland, Charles, 425 VI.
Rudveres, John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Rule, James, recommended for Council, Jam., 387.
Russell, Katherine, 452 I.
Russia. *See* Naval Stores.
Rutherford, George, transported, 310 V.
....., James, transported, 310 III.
....., John, transported, 310 V.
Rutter, Thomas, transported, 311 I.
R. W. *See* Robertson, W.

S

St. Augustine, 97.
....., attack upon Carolina from, 239 I.
....., expedition against, cost of, 413 V.
....., Governor of, 408 II.
....., ..., claim by, 413 I.
....., ..., complaints of, against Jamaica privateers *etc.*, 408 II.
....., ..., letter from, 545 I.
....., ..., letter to, 413, 413 I., IV., 545, 545 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., Indians at, danger from, 413 I.
....., ..., encouraged by Spaniards, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., removal of, demanded, 413, 413 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 413, 413 I.
....., Spaniards at, complaints concerning, 429, 429 I.–VI.; *and see* Spain.
....., ..., negroes and prisoners harboured at, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., ..., return of, demanded, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., refused, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., ..., encourage Indians to attack Carolina, 413, 413 I.
....., ..., permission to attack, requested, 413.
St. Cruz. *See* Virgin Islands.
St. Domingo, 247 I.; *and see* Hispaniola.
St. Elina Modesta, ship of St. Malo, 47 I.; *and see* Tulon.
St. Eustatia, 173.
....., slave-trade, 568.
St. John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke, 560.
St. John de Porto Rico, I., 411.
St. Johns I. *See* Virgin Islands.
....., French from Nova Scotia at, 154.
S. Juan Baptista, Spanish man-of-war, Virginia ship captured by, 595, 595 IV.
ST. CHRISTOPHER (St. Kitts), Act *to enable Wm. Mathew etc.*, confirmed, 689.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 555, 622, 622 I., 628.
....., Attorney-General of, 173.
....., Brimstone Hill, 555, 628.
....., ..., bill appropriating. *See* W. Mathew, Act *to enable.*
....., Councillors, persons recommended for, 425 VI.
....., fortifications of. *See* Brimstone Hill.
....., French Protestants in, representation on, 394, 404.
....., ... from New York, encouraged to settle at, 437.
....., Governor's house-rent, 532.
....., ... visit to, 568.
....., inhabitants leave, 651.
....., lands in, 622, 622 I.; *and see* Act *to enable W. Mathew.*
....., ..., grant of, enquiry concerning, 156.
....., ... former French part of, Commissioners for settling, proposed, 265.
....., ..., disposal of, proposals for, 1, 118, 225 I., 251, 265.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 225.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 197, 265.
....., ..., grants of, 98, 134, 173, 424; *and see* Salenave; Renoult; Thauvet.
....., ..., ..., complaint, concerning, 118.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 190, 197.
....., ..., list of, 118 III.
....., ..., order concerning, 228.
....., ..., petition for, 236 I., 252 I., 317.
....., ..., ..., referred, 236, 252.
....., ..., recommendation concerning, 134.
....., ..., representation on, 320 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 380.
....., ..., removal of inhabitants of Virgin Islands to, proposed, 118, 350, 425, 651.
....., ..., sale of, resolution of House of Commons concerning, 653.

St. Christopher, lands in—*cont.*
....., ..., survey of, 68, 134.
....., ..., ..., proposal concerning, 118.
....., ..., value of, enquiry concerning, 665.
....., ..., value and extent of, estimate of, required by Treasury, 653.
....., quit-rents in, 265.
....., raid by French on, 424.
....., rebel prisoners transported to, 312 I.
....., Surveyor of. *See* Ravell, A.
....., trade with Virgin Islands, 639 I.; *and see* Leeward Islands.
Sta. Lucia, settlement by French on, 568, 657.
St. Malo, 44 II., 47 I., 491 IX.
....., fishermen from. *See* Tulon, case of.
....., trade with Newfoundland, 183 I.
St. Martas, 34 II.
St. Martin, I., 651.
St. Thomas, 425 II., III.
....., claimed by Denmark, 562 I.
....., fort at, 639 I.
....., pirates at, 639 I.
....., trade with, 297, 389, 393, 486.
....., ..., report on, request for, 213.
Sadler, John, (Jam.), dismissal of, from Council, protest against, 178.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 I., II.
Sagadehoc, R., lands between, and Nova Scotia, claim to, 412, 594.
....., ..., ..., grant of, to Mass. Bay, 315.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition for, 249 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., granted, 340.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 249.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 315.
Salenave, Madame Elizabeth, plantation of, in St. Kitts, 134, 134 I., 173.
Sandmon, —, N.J., (? Sonmans), 634 I.
Sarah, ship, 419.
Saunders, Mr. and Mrs., murdered by Indians, 517.
Savage, Abijah, sloop of, captured, 484.
....., ..., deposition of, 425 III.
Sayer, Richard, document signed by, 452 IX.
Scarborough, H.M.S., 484.
....., engagement with pirates, 66, 568.
Schenckingh, Benjamin, document signed by, 407 I.
Schuyler, Col. Peter, opposition to, by Governor Hunter and Council, N.Y., denied, 133.
Scipio, ship, 310 II.
Scots, in the Plantations, 133 III.; *and see* Rebel prisoners.
Scott, John, transported, 313 I.
....., Walter, transported, 310 II.
Seaford, H.M.S., 489, 568, 641.
Sea Horse, H.M.S., 68.
....., unseaworthy condition of, 68 I., 118, 118 II., 212.
Selbie, Thomas, transported, 310 II.
Selkeld, James, transported, 310 II.
Senegal, Royal French Company of, 280 I.–IV.
Semm, William, transported, 311 I.
Sergisin, Charles, document signed by, 461 I.
Serjeant, Henry, transported, 309 I.
Setton, Daniel, transported, 310 II.
Shaftoe, John, transported, 310 III.
Sharp, Thomas, N.J., memorial by, 138 II.
Sharpe, (? Thomas), election of, to New Jersey Assembly, 192.
....., William, Clerk of Privy Council, document signed by, 254, 255, 263.
Shaw, Alex., (2), transported, 309 I., II.
....., Angus, transported, 310 V.
....., Donald, (2), transported, 309 I., 310 V.
....., Ewen, transported, 309 I.
....., James, (2), transported, 310 III., 311 I.
....., John, (5) transported, 309 I., II., 310 II., V.
....., Peter, transported, 309 I.
....., Thomas, transported, 310 III.
....., William, (2), transported, 310 I., III.
Sheldon, Francis, certificate by, 18.
Shelton, Richard, 222.
....., ..., letter to, 319.
Shepheard, Samuel, Depty. Governor South Sea Co., 582.
....., ..., document signed by, 67 I.
Shields, John, transported, 310 II.
Shirreff, William, 154.
....., ..., letter from, 43.
Shonger, Alex., transported, 311 I.
....., John, transported, 311 I.
Shoreham, H.M.S., 239 I., 267, 268, 273, 298, 408 II., 595; *and see* Howard, Capt.; Fellows, Lt.
Short, Hockenhill, Capt., 312 I.
Shorter, Duncan, transported, 313 I.

Shreave, Thomas, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Shute, Samuel, Governor of Massachusets Bay and New Hampshire, appointment of, 126, 127, 316.
....., ..., welcomed, 391, 589.
....., ..., Address to, 658.
....., ..., arrival of, 482.
....., ..., command of R.I. Militia, 112, 131, 131 I., 139, 149, 149 I.
....., ..., commission of, 126, 127, 149, 149 I., II., 658 IV.
....., ..., ..., approved, 157.
....., ..., document signed by, 412, 607.
....., ..., Indians, Eastern, conference with, 666.
....., ..., instructions for, 126, 127, 270 I., III., 436, 579.
....., ..., ..., clause as to taking and administering oaths, 199, 199 I., II., 270 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., opinion on, 200.
....., ..., ..., ..., proposed, 13 I., 33, 615.
....., ..., letter from, 658 I., 666.
....., ..., letter to, 129, 145, 579, 658 III.
....., ..., power and perquisites of Lt. Governor N.H., abridged by, 658.
....., ..., proclamation by, 658, 658 I.–III.
....., ..., ships passes issued by, 658.
Shuttard, Bernard, transported, 309 I.
Simpson, James, transported, 309 I.
Sinclair, James, transported, 310 III.
....., Patrick, transported, 309 II.
....., William, transported, 310 I.
Skeen, William, Surgeon at Annapolis Royal, petition of, 154 II.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 154.
Skene, A., Secretary of Barbados, letter from, 262, 504.
Skinner, William, Mayor of Poole, document signed by, 4.
....., ..., letter to, 6.
Skipwith, Fulwar, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 40, 53, 56, 71, 72, 73, 74, 287, 293–5, 547, 597, 608, 609; *and see* Car., Lords Proprietors.
Slocum, Simon, deposition of, 484 II.
Small, James, transported, 311 I.
Smith, —, Col., letter to, 665.
....., Alex., (2), transported, 311 I., 313 I.
....., Arthur, Capt., 310 III.
....., Charles, transported, 310 V.
....., Daniel, transported, 313 I.
....., ..., Col., Lt. Governor, Nevis, 66 X.
Smith, Daniel—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
....., ..., grants by, 118 III.
....., David, transported, 309 I.
....., Donald, (2), transported, 309 I., II.
....., Emanuel, 392 I.
....., James, Secretary, N.J., 674.
....., ..., document signed by, 135 III.
....., John, Councillor, Virginia, document signed by, 165 I., 595 IV.
....., ..., escapes from Creek Indians, 97.
....., Jos., letter from, 19 I.
....., Laurence, document signed by, 675 V.
....., Mich., Councillor, Nevis, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
....., Patrick, (2), transported, 309 I., 310 III.
....., Robert, transported, 310 V.
....., Stephen, pirate, petition of, for pardon, 352, 352 I.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 456, 675 VII.
....., ..., transported, 311 I.
Smyth, Laurence, deposition of, 675 XV.
Soanes, Capt. Josiah, R.N., 68, 212.
....., ..., complaint against, 118.
....., ..., letter from, 88 I., 118 II.
Solebay, H.M.S., 629 I.
Solicitor-General, The, 103; *and see* Aland, Sir John; Thomson, Sir William.
Somers, Thomas, Act concerning. *See* Barbados, Act *to dock entail*.
Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed for, 40, 53–56, 287, 293–295, 372, 382 I., 547, 597, 608, 609.
Somervill, Ja., transported, 310 III.
Songster, Andrew, transported, 309 II.
Sonmans, Peter, Councillor, New Jersey, 103, 634 I.
....., ..., arrest and trial of, suggested, 349.
....., ..., charge against, 523.
....., ..., letter from, 392 I.
....., ..., opposition by, 138 I., 585.
Sotherland, John, transported, 310 II.
Soulegre, Peter, 425 VI.
South Sea Co., 452 I.
....., duty on negroes exported from Jamaica, petition against, 67 I., II., 80.
....., ..., ..., referred, 67.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 68, 83.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 85.
....., ..., request for, 123.
....., letter to, 67 II.

Southwell, Edward, Clerk of the Privy Council, document signed by, 7, 89, 132, 157, 161, 174, 232, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 340, 380, 384, 414, 415, 417, 430, 433, 438, 439, 648, 668.
SPAIN AND THE SPANIARDS. *See also* Cuba; Hispaniola; Campeachy; Jamaica; St. Augustine; Navarres, Marquis de; Tulon, G.
....., Ambassador at London. *See* Monteleone.
....., attacks by, on the Bahamas, 108, 240, 671 I.
....., ..., ..., prevented, 328, 328 II.
....., commissions to French ships, complaint against, 95.
.....,galleons, wrecks off Florida and the Bahamas, fishing on by British vessels, complaint concerning *etc.*, 27 I., 158, 158 I.–VII., IX., 203, 240, 240 I.–III., 300, 308, 408 II., 595, 595 IV.,
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 357 (*h*).
....., ..., ..., ..., Capt. Forbes arrested for, 240.
....., ..., ..., ..., prevented, 677.
....., guarda costas, depredations by, complaint concerning, 339, 339 II., 357 (*h*).
....., Indians encouraged by, to attack Carolina, 239 III.
....., ..., arms supplied to, by, 601.
....., King of, lettters to, forwarded from Barbados, 275, 342.
....., and the Leeward Islands, 224.
....., logwood cutters at Lake of Terminos, protest against, 388 I.
....., nobleman in pirate ship, case of, Jam., 387.
....., at Pensacola, 413 I.
....., piracies against, by Jamaican privateers, complaints and enquiry concerning, 158, 158 I.-VII., IX., 175 I., 308, 308 I.–IV., 357 (*g*), 359 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 357 (*h*).
....., ..., from Bahamas, reprisals for, prevented, 328, 328 II.
....., pirates, depredations of, complaint concerning, 240 I., II., 267, 359 I., 409 I., 411.
....., Porto Rico, 118.
....., restitution to, of goods captured after the cessation of arms, 203.
....., at St. Augustine. *See* St. Augustine.
Spain and the Spaniards—*cont.*
....., settlement on Crab. I. destroyed by, 118.
....., ... Tortola I. destroyed by, 425.
....., ship captured, restitution of, petition for, 604, 604 I.–IV.; *and see Nostra Signora de Belem.*
....., ships captured by pirates, 240 I., II.
....., ships seized by Jamaicans, complaint concerning, 308, 308 I.–IV.
....., ships, British, seized by, 27 I., 118, 123, 203, 484 II.–X., 595, 595 IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 308, 308 I., 595, 595 IV.
....., ..., ..., seized by guarda costas *etc.*, reparation for, demanded, 339, 339 I., II., 357 (*h*).
....., trade with, 411.
....., ..., French interference with, 95, 572.
....., ..., ..., prohibition of, 572.
....., ..., illegal, with Spanish settlements, prevention of, 388 I.
....., ..., ..., Jamaica, 411.
....., ..., ..., interference with, 27 I., 95, 572.
....., ..., ..., Newfoundland, 402 I.
....., ..., ..., N.H., 19 I.
....., treasure seized from, justification of, 203.
....., Treaty of Utrecht. *See* Treaty.
....., ..., infringement of, alleged, 413, 413 I., IV.
....., vessel condemned for piracy (Jam.), 203.
....., West Indies, negroes supplied to, 67 I., II.
Spalding, Alexander, transported, 311 I.
Spanish Town. *See* Virgin Islands.
Spatcher, James, 411 I.
Spenser, William, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
....., ..., signature denied by, 675 III.
Spotswood, Col. A., Lt. Governor of Virginia, Address in praise of, 413 II. (*b*), 452 I., IX., 522 I.
....., ..., appreciation of, in Carolina, 243.
....., ..., certificate by, 280 (I.).
....., ..., ..., concerning, 452 IV.
....., ..., charges, complaint against, 36, 36 I., 136, 137, 171, 550.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 452, 452 I.

Spotswood, Col. A.—*cont.*
....., ..., charge by, to Grand Jury, on punishment of slaves, 452 I.
....., ..., charges, complaints by, against Council, 550.
....., ..., ..., ..., against Mr. Ludwell, 171, 171 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 550; *and see* Ludwell, Phillip.
....., ..., commended, 186.
....., ..., document signed by, 45 I., 165 I., 171 I., II., V., 595 IV.
....., ..., expenditure of, 452 I.
....., ..., fees of, charges concerning, reply to, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., remitted by, 452 I.
....., ..., frontiers visited by, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., measures for defence of, 452 I.
....., ..., Germans, settlement of, by, 452 I.
....., ..., Governor of the Indian Company, 452 I.
....., ..., charges concerning, reply to, 452 I.
....., ..., house of, at Christ Anna, 243.
....., ..., Indians, instruction for, provided by, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., peace negotiations with, 413 II.
....., ..., instructions by, 240, 240 III.
....., ..., ..., 260, 436, 452 I., 603, 606.
....., ..., ..., criticised, 171.
....., ..., instruction to, concerning Acts affecting trade and shipping, 625, 687.
....., ..., ..., for erecting Court of Admiralty in the Bahamas, 595 IV.
....., ..., ..., concerning suspension of Councillors, objection to, 357 (*b*).
....., ..., ..., infringement of, 318, 610.
....., ..., lands taken up by, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., charge concerning, reply to, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., in borrowed names, allegation of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 452 I.
....., ..., letter from 45, 146, 165, 171, 240, 260, 319, 331, 331 II., 408 III., 452, 452 III., 522, 530, 545, 590, 595, 613, 619, 669.
....., ..., letter to, 129, 137, 145, 146 I., 186, 310, 318, 325, 545 I.
Spotswood, Col. A.—*cont.*
....., ..., Militia, criticised by, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., endeavours to enlist against Indians, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., scheme for, defended, 452 I., VIII.
....., ..., negroes, protected by, 452 I.
....., ..., pirates in the Bahamas, suppression of, urged by, 240.
....., ..., ..., sloop sent by, to investigate, 240, 240 III.
....., ..., Proclamation by, 171 V.
....., ..., removal of, petition for, 136, 137.
....., ..., Revenue, report upon, 171 I., III., IV.
....., ..., settlement of the Bahamas urged by, 240.
....., ..., Speech to Assembly, reprimanded for, 186, 522, 550.
Staats, Samuel, Councillor, New York, decease of, 93, 150.
Stair, Earl of. *See* Dalrymple, John.
Stamp Office, proposal for, 486.
Standley, Richard, document signed by, 675 VI.
Stanley, Joseph, Nevis, hostage at Martinique, escape of, 66 IV.
Stanhope, James, Secretary of State, 163, 182, 208, 454; *and see* Pringle, R.
....., ..., document signed by, 59, 61, 95, 105, 116, 150, 155, 162, 191.
....., ..., letter from, 1, 20, 27, 41, 66, 67, 98, 100, 110, 114, 126–130, 144, 145, 155, 158, 175, 184, 185, 201, 205, 216, 225, 227, 228, 236, 239, 434, 526, 543.
....., ..., letter to, 27 I., 34, 40, 48, 53, 67 I., 69, 70, 85, 86, 95, 99, 101, 102, 108, 111, 122, 123, 149, 158 XIII., 159, 169, 189 I., 197, 217, 321, 357 (*c*), 366, 391, 410, 416, 419, 442, 538, 538 I.
....., ..., succeeded by Addison, 535, 536.
Stanyarne, James, document signed by, 407 I.
Stapleton, Governor, instruction to, 562 I., II.
Starcke, John, document signed by, 588 I. (*a*).
Stead, William, murdered by Indians, 517, 542.
Stelle, Amb., document signed by, 675 VI.
Steward, Donald, transported, 309 II.
....., Walter, transported, 312 I.
Stewart, Alex., (5), transported, 309 I., 310 II., V.
....., Charles, transported, 310 II.

Stewart—*cont.*
....., Daniel, (4), transported, 310 II., III.
....., David, transported, 311 I.
....., Donald, transported, 310 V.
....., Duncan, (2), transported, 313 I.
....., Hugh, transported, 309 I.
....., James, transported, 310 V.
....., John, (Jam.), dismissal from Council, protest against, 178.
....., ..., document signed by, 203 I., II.
....., Dr. John, Commander, Port Royal, 158 VIII.
....., ..., complaint against, 158 XI. (*a*).
....., John, (12), transported, 310 II., III., V., 313 I.
....., Malcolm, transported, 310 V.
....., Neil, (2), transported, 309 I.
....., Patrick, (2), transported, 309 I., 310 V.
....., Robert, (3), transported, 310 V.
....., William, transported, 310 II.
Stilwell, Jeremiah, document signed by, 675 V.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 675 VI.
Stillwell, Daniel, pirate, capture by, 240 I.
....., ..., arrest and rescue of, 240 I.
Stockdale, Alexander, deposition of, 240 II., 331 IV.
....., ..., robbed by pirates, 240 I., II.
Story, John, document signed by, 452 IX.
Stout, Joseph, document signed by, 675 IV.
Straits, The, trade with Newfoundland, 479.
Streat, —, letter from, 392 I.
Stroak, William, transported, 310 V.
Strock, Jos., transported, 310 II.
Stroughan, Charles, transported, 309 II.
Stubbs, Robert, transported, 311 I.
Surinam, trade with, 297, 389, 393, 486.
Susanna, Bermuda sloop, case of, 280 I.–IV., 309 I.
Susannah, ship, 309 I.
Suthericke, Josiah, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Sutherland, John, Earl of, letter from, 514.
....., ..., petition of, for grant of the Three Lower Counties, 434 I., 471, 505, 514.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 434 II.
....., ..., ..., referred, 434, 434 I.
....., ..., services of, 434 I.
Sutton, Edmund, document signed by, 573.
Swaddell, Joseph, Car. S., assault upon, 267, 268 (*a*), (*d–h*).
Swaddell, Joseph—*cont.*
....., ..., assault by, 298.
....., ..., deposition of, 268 (*e*), (*h*).
Swanton, Thomas, document signed by, 461 I.
Swash, Daniel, document signed by, 291 VIII.
....., Dick, document signed by, 291 VIII.
Sweden. *See* Naval Stores.
Swift, H.M.S., 411, 419.
Swinhoe, James, transported, 309 I.
Sword, Humphrey, transported, 310 III.
....., John, transported, 312 I.
Swymmer, Anthony, Councillor, Jam., address for dismissal of, 387 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., recommendation for, 79.
....., ..., grant of, annulled, 269.
Symmonds, James, 425 VI.
Symonds, James, Nevis, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI.
Sympson, William, transported, 310 III.

T

Tailer, William, Lt. Governor, Mass. Bay, letter from, 278.
Tailor, John, contract of, for N.E. masts, 611, 611 I.
Talbot, Rev. John, (N.J.), 176, 176 I.
....., ..., influence of, 674.
....., ..., intrigues of, 195.
....., ..., letter from, 523, 580 I., 585 VII., 765 XII.
....., ..., mission of, to England, 195.
....., ..., party of, 135.
....., ..., ..., diminished, 192.
....., ..., ..., enmity of, to Quakers, 135.
....., ..., plot revealed by, 469, 523, 580 I., II., 585 V., VII., 675 XIV.
....., ..., submission of, to Governor, 585 V., VII.
Talmach, Thomas, Lt. Governor, Montserrat, licence of absence, 490.
Tankard, Barry, Councillor, Antigua, document signed by, 118 X.
....., ..., resignation of, 261, 512.
....., Walter, transported, 310 V.
Tar. *See* Naval Stores.
Taverner, Capt. William, Act to encourage the trade and fishing of Newfoundland, proposals for, 44 II., III.

Taverner, Capt. William—*cont.*
....., ..., complaints against, by Capt. Cleeves *etc.*, 47, 47 I., II.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 76.
....., ..., document signed by, 498.
....., ..., letter from, 8, 44, 76.
....., ..., letter to, 9, 46.
....., ..., report on Newfoundland by, 44 II.
....., ..., ..., required, 9.
Taylor, James, transported, 310 II.
Terminos, Lake of, log-wood cutters at, Spanish protest against, 388 I.
Tett, Thomas, transported, 310 II.
Thatch, —, pirate, 635.
Thauvet, Andrew, Capt., St. Kitts, claim of, 427.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 437.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 438.
....., ..., letter from, 427, 432.
....., ..., plantation of, grant of, 426, 427, 432.
Thomas, William, document signed by, 118 X.
Thompson, Daniel, transported, 310 V.
....., George, transported, 311 I.
....., Henry, (Jam.), petition of, 246 I., 378 I.
....., ..., ..., referred, 246, 282, 378.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 283, 288, 397.
Thomson, James, N.J., 392 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 135 I., 675 II.
....., Sir William, Solicitor-General, letter, opinion by, 574, 575, 603, 610, 625, 627.
....., ..., ..., reference, to, 471, 606, 608, 612.
Thorburn, William, transported, 310 II.
Thornton, John, deposition of, 66 XII.
....., ..., plantation of, St. Kitts, 228.
Throgmorton, John, document signed by, 675 VI.
Thurston, John, Agent for Jamaica, letter from, 32, 38.
....., ..., letter to, 32.
Titus, Timothy, document signed by, 675 VII.
Tobacco, Newfoundland, 402 I.
....., (Va.), price of, raised, 452 I.; *and see under* Virginia.
....., trade, (Va.), 186.
....., ..., with Newfoundland, restrictions upon, 70 I.
Todd, John, transported, 310 II.
Toller, William, Mayor of Fowey, letter from, 10.
Tomson, Cornelius, document signed by, 675 VI.
Toppan, Christopher, 286.
Toppan, Christopher—*cont.*
....., ..., sale of lands to, deed of, 291 V., VI.
....., ..., ... by, deed of, 291 VII.
Tortola. *See* Virgin Islands.
Toulon, Olivier. *See* Tulon, Oliver.
Townshend, Lord, Secretary of State, 634 I.
Trade. *See also* Indians, trade with; Plantations, The.
....., Acts affecting British, not to be passed without suspensory clause, 625, 697.
....., Africa, 470.
....., fur, 203, 210, 211, 219–221, 558 II.; *and see under* separate Colonies.
....., ..., Cape Breton and Newfoundland, 44 II., 70 I.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 183 I.
....., ..., Nova Scotia *etc.*, 51.
....., ..., (Va.), 203, 210, 211, 219–221, 540 I.
....., ..., ..., account of, 259.
....., illegal, (Jam.), 203 II.
....., ..., ..., Act to prevent, 78, 158 XI. (*a*), XII.
....., ..., instructions for prevention of, 571, 654.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 70 I., 183 I.
....., ..., (Va.), seizure for, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., prevention of, 186.
....., New York, 133.
....., with Danish Plantations, 213, 297, 389, 393.
....., ..., duties on, 297.
....., with Dutch plantations, law concerning, 297, 389, 393.
....., ..., duties on, 297.
....., ..., ..., question concerning, 568, 568 I.–IV.
....., with French, Act to prevent (Jam.), 78, 158 XI. (*a*)., XII.
....., ..., duties on, 297.
....., ..., instruction to prevent, 571.
....., ..., law concerning, 297, 389, 393, 463.
....., ..., Newfoundland, 70 I., 183 I.
....., ..., (Va.), prevention of, 186.
....., ..., prohibited, 524, 568, 568 I.–IV.
....., ..., British ship seized for, 568, 568 I., IV.
....., with Indians, 46. *See under* Virginia; Carolina.
....., with Portugal, 70 I., 479, 505.
....., with St. Thomas, report upon, requested, 213.

Trade—*cont.*
....., with Spanish settlements, 27 I., 67 I.; *and see* Assiento, the.
....., ..., prevention of, by French *etc.*, 95, 388 I., 572.
....., with Straits, 479.
....., with West Indies, 505.
....., West Indies with Continent, 470, 486.
Trade and Navigation. *See* Acts of Trade and Navigation.
TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, COUNCIL OF, Lords Commissioners of, 486, 647.
....., ..., change of, welcomed in Jamaica, 39.
....., ..., commission of, 2, 647.
....., ..., complaint against, by Lord A. Hamilton, 357 (c).
....., ..., conference with, concerning Jamaica, 343.
....., ..., office, expenses of, 42, 109, 181, 231, 257, 347, 371, 440, 513, 549, 616.
....., ..., ..., fees in, 121.
....., ..., salaries of, 42, 181, 257, 371.
....., Secretary of. *See* Popple, W.
....., letters, instructions representations, from, concerning:—
Acts and Minutes, 177.
African Company, the Royal, 7.
Antigua, 7, 108, 331, 364, 418, 453, 512, 596, 636, 671, 671 I.; *and see* Leeward Islands.
Barbados, 7, 125, 272, 363, 424, 463, 572, 637, 685.
Bermuda, 581.
Carolina, 245, 400, 467, 569, 619.
Jamaica, 31, 48, 85, 122, 123, 159, 169, 187, 217, 288, 362, 370, 397, 406, 429, 435, 449, 450, 518, 519, 554, 596, 631, 632.
Leeward Islands, 101, 213, 224, 253, 299, 364, 385, 424, 473, 512, 532, 546, 570, 636, 637; *and see* Antigua; St. Kitts.
logwood cutters, 546.
Massachusetts Bay, 149, 270, 315, 579.
Naval Stores in the Plantations, 95, 515, 515 I.
Nevis, 299, 385; *and see* Leeward Islands.
New England, 33, 315.
Newfoundland, 16, 28, 69, 70, 70 I., 102, 366, 443, 480, 551.
New Hampshire, 149, 149 II., 270, 579.
Trade and Plantations, letters, instructions, representations, from, concerning—*cont.*
New Jersey, 95, 96, 103, 633.
New York, 86, 93, 95, 96.
Nova Scotia, 35, 111, 321, 366, 443.
office expenses, 42, 181, 257, 371, 549.
Pennsylvania, 356, 428.
pirates, 331, 473, 474, 546, 596.
Mr. Popple, 266.
Rhode Island, 149.
St. Kitts, 265, 320, 320 I., 380, 437, 438, 628; *and see* Leeward Islands.
salaries, 42, 181, 257, 371.
Spaniards, 429.
Sta. Lucia, 637.
trade, illegal, 463, 571.
Virgin Islands, 153, 570.
Virginia, 180, 186, 619, 625.
H.M. Woods, 33.
....., letters, instructions, memorials, orders, petitions, references, to, concerning:—
Antigua, 237, 250, 261, 355, 422, 483; *and see* Leeward Islands.
Bahamas, 87, 328, 328 III., 408, 635, 657.
Barbados, 132, 238, 244, 255, 271, 275, 354, 661, 673.
Bermuda, 247, 279, 677.
Carolina, 205, 226, 230, 239, 287, 382, 413, 413 III. (c), 420, 423, 488, 544 I., 545, 590, 597, 613.
Delaware Counties, 514.
fees of Customs officers *etc.*, 297, 297 I.–III.
German Protestant Refugees, 110.
Jamaica, 27, 39, 50, 67, 78, 79, 83, 130, 158, 164, 178, 182, 203, 203 I., II., 216, 246, 308, 339, 343, 352, 358, 375, 377, 378, 387, 388, 396, 403, 409, 411, 446, 501, 519, 526, 531, 604, 614, 617, 629, 648, 659, 667.
Leeward Islands, 66, 68, 91, 99, 118, 120, 173, 204, 274, 277, 323, 350, 373, 425, 484, 568, 651; *and see* Antigua; St. Kitts.
logwood cutters in Campeachy Bay, 38 X.
Maryland, 655.
Mass. Bay, 126, 172, 200, 278, 297, 482, 577, 583, 593, 594, 666.

Trade and Plantations, letters, instructions, memorials, orders, petitions, references to, concerning—*cont.*
Naval Stores, 457, 472, 478, 488, 505, 506, 507, 508 I.
negroes, 83.
Nevis, 66, 91, 120, 277, 373; *and see* Leeward Islands.
New England, 21, 22, 249, 291, 301, 478, 509, 528, 567, 577, 583, 591, 593, 594.
Newfoundland, 4, 10, 15, 20, 24, 47, 76, 100, 114, 351, 439, 468, 479, 481, 491, 516, 525, 538.
New Hampshire, 19, 127, 200, 262, 316, 658, 666.
New Jersey, 133, 135, 192, 349, 383, 469, 523, 580, 690.
New York, 90, 133, 192, 297, 348, 383, 605, 655, 664, 686, 686 III., 690, 691.
Nova Scotia, 20, 43, 51, 62, 63, 75, 154, 154 II., 509, 528, 567, 577, 583, 591, 593, 594.
Pennsylvania, 337, 434, 620.
pirates, 408, 425, 587, 649.
Mr. Popple, 236.
Proprietary Governments, 285.
recovery of forfeitures for exporting wool *etc.*, 399.
Revenue accounts, 646.
Rhode Island, 112, 131.
St. Kitts, 134, 173, 225, 236, 236 I., 251, 252, 317, 622; *and see* Leeward Islands.
St. Thomas, 562.
Spaniards, 388.
trade with foreign Plantations, 297, 393, 524.
Virginia, 36, 36 I., 45, 136, 140, 143, 146, 165, 166, 171, 206, 240, 242, 260, 506, 507, 522, 530, 530 I., 533, 534, 540, 545, 550, 590, 595, 595 IV., 613, 643, 646, 662.
Virgin I., 350, 425.
wool in the Plantations, 297.
Trafford, Edward, 310 V.
....., Henry, document signed by, 309 I., II., 310 I.–VI., 311 I., 312 I., 313 I.
Treasury, H.M., Lords Commissioners of, 424.
....., ..., letter to, 11, 12, 33, 42, 181, 243, 334, 371, 380, 433, 438, 475 I., 549, 632, 641.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Lowndes, W.; Kelsall, Henry.
Treaty of Peace and Neutrality, 1686, enquiry concerning, 463.
....., enforcement of, ordered, 571.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 524.
..... of Ryswick, 437.
..... of Utrecht, 44 II., 388 I.
....., article concerning Newfoundland, 70 I.
....., breaches of, alleged, 413, 413 I., IV., 558 II.
....., Commissaries to settle articles, relating to Nevis *etc.*, 66 IV., VI., 91.
....., ..., criticism of, 192 IV.
....., ..., opinion on, 491 I.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, late Solicitor-General, 149.
Trinidad, (Cuba), 411.
....., pirates at, 359 I.
....., privateers commissioned from, depredations by, complaint concerning, 357 (*h*).
....., ..., orders concerning, 409 I.
Triste (del Carmen) Harbour, British ships seized in, 384 II.–X.
Trott, Nicholas, Chief Justice of South Carolina, 73.
....., ..., document signed by, 456.
Trumball, Michael, transported, 313 I.
Tryal, ship, taken by pirates, 595 II., III.
Tryon, Rowland, letter, report, from, 244, 483, 665.
Tuffton, John, deposition of, 484 II.
Tulon (Toulon) Ollivier de la Garantrie, de la Garanderie *etc.*, case of, 44 II., 47 I.–III., 76, 439 I.–IX., 468 I.–V., 481, 481 I., 491, 491 I.–XI.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 516.
....., ..., ..., referred, 439, 468.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 551.
....., ..., ..., ..., petition for, 525.
....., ..., contract of, 491 VI.
....., ..., deposition of, 468 II., 491 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 439 V.
....., ..., employed by Mme. Oufroy, 439 I., II.
....., ..., fish of, confiscated, 492–494, 502.
....., ..., ..., seized at Bilboa, protest against, 492–494, 502.
....., ..., ..., confiscated, petition concerning, 439 I., IX., 468 I.–V., 491.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 468.
....., ..., oath of allegiance taken by, 47 I., 468 I., V., 498.

Tulon, Ollivier de la Garantrie—*cont.*
....., ..., plantation of, Bellair, St. Peters, 47 I., 439 II., 468 I., II., 491 IX., X.
....., ..., ..., deed of sale of, 491 XI.
....., ..., provisions for garrison supplied by, 468 II.
Tupper, Peter, complaint by, 47 I.
....., ..., letter to, 47 III.
Turbett, Andrew, deposition of, 595 I.
....., ..., captured by pirates, 595 I.
Turner, Thomas, document signed by, 118 X.
....., William, transported, 310 V.
Two Brothers, ship, 313 I.
Two Sisters etc., ship. *See Deux Sœurs.*

U

Urquart, James, transported, 310 V.
Urquhart, Abraham, deposition of, 280 III.
Usher, John, Lt. Governor of New Hampshire, letter to, 19 I.
Utrecht, Treaty of. *See* Treaty of Utrecht.

V

Valier, Alex., 497.
....., ..., petition of, 525.
Valle, Don Juan Francesco del, Spanish envoy, letter, memorial, from, 158 I., III., V., 308, 357 (*h*).
....., ..., ..., reply to, 158 V., 357 (*h*).
Vanholt, Henry, 158 VI.
Varenne, Marquis de la, Governor General, French West Indies, 568.
....., ..., letter from, 568, 568 II.
....., ..., letter to, 568, 568 I.
Vaughan, George, Lt. Governor of New Hampshire, 582.
....., ..., arrival of, 316.
....., ..., Assembly's address in favour of, 658.
....., ..., Governor's reception of, 658.
....., ..., leave of absence, request for, 658.
Vaughan, George—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 316, 658, 658 III.
....., ..., letter to, 658 I.
....., ..., memorial by, on N.H., opposition aroused by, 316.
....., ..., ..., ..., protest against, 316.
....., ..., power and perquisites of, abridged by Governor Shute, 658.
....., ..., ..., complaint concerning, 658, 658 IV.
....., ..., speech by, to Governor and Council, 658, 658 IV.
....., John, Earl of Carbery, surrender of lands in Jamaica by, 617.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 632.
....., late Governor of Jamaica, right of Assembly to adjourn asserted under, 50.
Vera Cruz, 158 I., VII., 308, 308 II., 595 IV., 604 I.
....., Spanish treasure fleet wrecked at, 27 I.
Vernon, James, Clerk of the Privy Council, document signed by, 333, 334, 337.
Vesey, William, Rev., incumbent of Trinity Church, New York, 133.
....., ..., apology by, 133.
....., ..., Bill of indictment against, for religious controversialism, 133 IV.
Vetch, Samuel, Col., Governor of Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, report by, 51.
....., ..., subsistence of garrison advanced by, 615; *and see* Nova Scotia, Annapolis Royal.
Vickers, John, deposition of, 240 I., 331 IIII.
Villdiaux, —, Newfoundland, 76.
VIRGINIA, Act, *for the better regulating the Indian trade*, 166, 167.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 143, 179 II., 242, 258, 413, 533.
....., ..., ..., referred to Council and Assembly, 318.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 146, 146 I., 166, 206, 241, 530, 530 I., 540.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 559.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 610, 625.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 625, 687.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 625, 687.
....., ..., *concerning foreign debts etc.*, (1663), repeal of, demanded, 140–142, 534.

Virginia, Act—*cont.*
....., ..., *declaring what shall be accounted sufficient seating etc.*, confirmation of, 248.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 180, 186.
....., ..., *declaring who shall not bear office etc.*, repeal of, 171 v.
....., ..., for payment of quit-rents, objection to, 171.
....., ..., *for preventing frauds in tobacco payments*, objection to, 179, 533.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 559.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, 687.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 610, 625.
....., ..., ..., ..., continuing same, repealed, 687.
....., ..., ..., ..., Act continuing, referred, 559.
....., ..., ..., ..., bill amending, rejected, 452 I.
....., ..., to prevent exportation of trash tobacco, enforcement of, requested, 660, 660 I.
....., ..., for securing the frontiers, 452 I.
....., Acts of, 575.
....., ..., collection of, 452 I., 559.
....., ..., payment for, proposed, 165.
....., ..., Trade and Navigation, enforcement of, 186.
....., Agent for. *See* Perry, Micajah; Blakiston, Col.
....., aid sent to Carolina, 165 I., 230, 413 II.
....., ..., commended, 186.
....., ..., contract for, broken, 97, 165, 213, 413, 413 II. (*b*), 522, 545.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 413.
....., ..., ..., terms of, 413 II. (*b*).
....., ..., ..., fulfillment of, urged, 619.
....., ..., ..., negotiations concerning, 239 I., 613.
....., ..., ..., cost of, 590.
....., ..., payment for, recommended, 319.
....., Assembly of, 318, 452 I.
....., ..., Address by, 171 I., 452 I.
....., ..., bill rejected by, 452 I.
....., ..., character of, 522.
....., ..., and Council, 550.
....., ..., Council's message to, 452 I.
....., ..., election of, 171.
....., ..., Governor's message to, 452 I., VIII.
Virginia, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., Governor's speech to, objection to, 186, 522, 550.
....., ..., ill-disposed to Carolina, 413.
....., ..., Indian trade, regulation of, recommended to, 625.
....., ..., Justices, proceedings of, against, 452 III.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., Governor's letter concerning, 452 III.
....., ..., new, 522.
....., ..., opposition in, 171.
....., ..., payment of, 452 I.
....., ..., resolutions against Lt. Governor Spotswood, 136.
....., Attorney General of, 165, 452 I.; *and see* Clayton, John.
....., ..., salary of, 656.
....., Auditor of. *See* Ludwell, Philip.
....., boundary with North Carolina, agreement on, 45, 45 I.
....., ..., dispute concerning, 452 I.
....., ..., proposals for, 522.
....., ..., ..., approved by Lords Proprietors, 522.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 186.
....., Boyle, Henry, donation of, 243.
....., Christanna, description of, 243.
....., ..., Governor's building at, 243.
....., ..., ..., fort and school at, for Indians, 146, 243, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., master of, 243.
....., coins, currency in, tobacco, 506.
....., Commissary, salary of, 656.
....., condition of, quiet, 240.
....., Council of, 318.
....., ..., Address of, 522 I., 530 I., 550.
....., ..., charges against, by Spotswood, reply to, 550.
....., ..., Clerk of, 165.
....., ..., composition and powers of, 171.
....., ..., Governor's letter to, concerning Justices, 452 III.
....., ..., Minutes of, 165, 171 VII., 280 (II.), 452 I.,
....., ..., protest against others than Councillors sitting in Court of Oyer and Terminer, 522, 522 I., 550.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 186, 522.
....., ..., ..., representation by, 550.
....., Councillors, 186.
....., ..., dual capacity of, 522.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 186.

Virginia, Councillors—*cont.*
....., ..., related, 171, 522; *and see* Ludwell, P.
....., ..., suspension of, 171; *and see* Ludwell, P.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, criticised, 171.
....., ..., ..., proposals concerning procedure, 550.
....., Court of Admiralty, case in, 280 I.–IV.
....., ..., Judge of, 165.
....., Court of Oyer and Terminer, Councillors claim to be sole judges in, 522, 522 I., 550.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 522.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply, 186.
....., ..., Governor's power to appoint, 186.
....., Courts of, officers of, 452 I.
....., creditors, Act tending to defraud British. *See* Act concerning foreign debtors.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 534.
....., Customs House Officers, alleged extortion by, 452 I.
....., Customs, Collector, trading by. *See* McCartey, Daniel.
....., defence of, 452 I.
....., Deputy Auditor of. *See* Ludwell, Philip; Grymes, John.
....., exports, 207, 210, 211, 220, 221.
....., forts of, 452 I.
....., frontiers, Act for securing, 452 I.
....., ..., settlement of, 452 I.
....., ..., settlers, character of, 522.
....., ..., ..., dealings of, with Indians, 522.
....., ..., Spotswood's visit to, 452 I.
....., furs and skins, exports of, 207, 210, 211, 220, 221.
....., French trade with, prevention of, 186.
....., German Protestant Refugees, settlement of, 243, 452 I.
....., Germanna, settlement of Palatines at, 243, 452 I.
....., ..., mines at, 243.
....., Governor and Council, Address by, 413.
....., ..., dealings with Indians, 452 I.
....., Graffenried, charges against, denied, 452 I.
....., ..., settlement of, 452 I.
....., Grand Jury, Address by, 452, 452 IX.
....., ..., presentment by, 452 VI.
....., guardship for, 239 I., 489, 595.
Virginia, guardship for—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions concerning pirates, 489.
....., ..., additional, request for, 240.
....., ..., sent to Carolina, 239 I.
....., hemp grown in, 515 I.
....., hemp, proposals for encouraging, 507; *and see* Naval Stores.
....., Indian Company, 45; *and see* Act *for regulating Indian trade.*
....., ..., charges concerning, reply to, 452 I.
....., ..., Governor of, 452 I.
....., ..., compensation to, proposed, 625.
....., ..., exports by, 540 I.
....., ..., letter, memorial from, 146 I., 540.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Cary, Robert.
....., Indian traders, complaint against, 413, 413 I.–III.
....., Indians, arms and ammunition supplied to enemy, 146, 413, 413 I.–III.
....., ..., control of, 146.
....., ..., Car., proposals for peace, 146, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., war with, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., war to be declared against, address for, 413 II.
....., ..., Cuttabas, claimed by, 413 III. (*c*).
....., ..., Cherokees, trade with, 243.
....., ..., Connanwas, 243.
....., ..., conversion and education of, 45, 146, 186, 243, 452 I., III.
....., ..., ..., approved, 522.
....., ..., defence against, 452 I.
....., ..., enemy, trade with, alleged, 146, 413, 413 I.–III., 462.
....., ..., Five Nations, proposal by, to renew covenants, 690, 690 I.
....., ..., ..., conference at Albany, proposed, 690.
....., ..., fort for, 452 I.
....., ..., intermarriage with, disliked, 522.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 186.
....., ..., lands of, charges concerning, denied, 452 I.
....., ..., Militia refuse to march against, 452 I.
....., ..., Nottoway, Chief of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 452 I.
....., ..., refuse to deliver hostages, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., punishment for, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., treaty with, 452 I.

Virginia, Indians—*cont.*
....., ..., outrages by, due to provocation by settlers *etc.*, 522.
....., ..., peace negotiations with, 413 II.
....., ..., raids by, 452 I.
....., ..., Saponie, treaty with, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., settlement of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., thanks for, 452 I.
....., ..., school for conversion of, 243.
....., ..., trade with, 413 I.–II., 522; *and see* Act *for regulating*; and Indian Company.
....., ..., treaties with, 452 I.
....., ..., tributary, settlement of, 45.
....., ..., Tuscarora, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., treaty with, 413 II., 452 I.
....., ..., ..., return to Carolina, 452 I.
....., ..., Western, 243.
....., inhabitants, tithable, 45.
....., Justices, Assembly's proceedings against, 452 III.
....., ..., ..., Governor's letter concerning, 452 III.
....., ..., powers of, 452 I.
....., ..., removal of, 452 I.
....., lands in, grants of, abuses concerning, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., regulation of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., Surveyors, connivance of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., restriction of powers of, 452 I.
....., ..., taken up by Spotswood in borrowed names, allegation of, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 452 I.
....., ..., set aside for Governor, encroachment on, 171, 171 II.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Spotswood, Alexander.
....., Lt. Governor and Council of, address by, 165 I., 595 IV.
....., Maherine River, 243.
....., ..., fort on, 452 I.
....., merchants and inhabitants, memorial, petition of, 143, 534, 583, 643.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 241.
....., ..., ..., ..., answer to, 242, 258.
....., Militia, 45.
....., ..., commissions for, 452 I.
....., ..., criticism of, 452 I., VIII.
....., ..., refuse to march against Indians, 452 I.
Virginia, Militia—*cont.*
....., ..., scheme for, 452 VIII.
....., ..., ..., defence of, 452 I.
....., mines, proposals concerning, 243.
....., Moratoke, 243.
....., mountains, pass through, discovery of, 146, 243.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Lightfoot, F.
....., Naval Stores in, 515 I.
....., ..., hemp, 461 I.
....., ..., pitch, bought for Navy, 461 II.
....., ..., proposals for encouragement of, 506, 507, 515 I.
....., negroes, 413, 413 II.
....., ..., punishment of, prosecution for, 452 I., IV.–VI.
....., ..., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 452 I.
....., ..., ..., Spotswood on, 452 I.
....., passes for ships for, number required, 52.
....., Patent Offices in, 307, 322, 325, 325 I.
....., Pirates, arrest and escape of, 240, 595 IV.
....., ..., depredations by, 240, 527, 595, 595 I.–IV.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 489.
....., ..., privateer commissioned against, 595, 595 IV.
....., ..., ..., seized by Spaniards, 595, 595 IV.
....., piracy, trial for, 280 I.–IV.
....., Potomac, R., exploration of, 243.
....., prerogative of the Crown, jealousy of, 171.
....., Proclamations in, 171 V.
....., quit-rents, 165, 171 II., IX., XI., 452 I., 613.
....., ..., accounts of, 171 IX.–XI., 590, 590 II., 656, 662.
....., ..., ..., enquiry for, 646.
....., ..., charges upon, 656, 660.
....., ..., deficiency of revenue supplied from, 662.
....., ..., ..., address for, 171 I., 550, 590.
....., ..., to be paid in Naval Stores, proposed, 506, 515 I.
....., ..., paid in tobacco, 656.
....., ..., report concerning, 186.
....., Rangers, 146, 452 I.
....., ..., account of payments to, 452 VII.
....., ..., prospecting by, 243.
....., Rappahanock, R., 243.
....., Rappidan River, settlement on, 452 I.

Virginia—*cont.*
....., rebel prisoners, settlement of, in, 129, 145.
....., ..., transported to, 202, 222.
....., ..., ..., list of, 310, 310 I.–VI.
....., Receiver-General, 550; *and see* Byrd, William.
....., ..., accounts, 171 VI.–XI.
....., ..., Deputy. *See* Harrison, N.
....., H.M. Revenue, accounts of, 171 VI.–XI.
....., ..., ..., enquiry for, 646.
....., ..., ..., regulation of, 45.
....., ..., accounts and audit of, report upon 171 I., III., IV.
....., ..., appropriation of, enquiry concerning, 646.
....., ..., deficiency of, 545, 590.
....., ..., ..., to be made good out of quit-rents, request for, 171 I., 550, 590, 662.
....., ..., increase of, 590.
....., ..., new method of collecting, 590.
....., ..., report on, 171 III., IV., VIII.
....., ..., 2*s.* per hhd., account of, 171 VI.–VIII., 590, 590 I., II.
....., seal, new, smaller suggested for, 165.
....., Secretary of. *See* Cocke, Dr. William.
....., Solicitor-General, salary of, 656.
....., Spaniards seize privateer, 595, 595 IV.
....., Spaniards, vessels seized by, complaint concerning, 595, 595 IV.
....., Spanish wrecks, fishing on, 595, 595 IV.
....., stores of war, 45.
....., ..., magazine built for, 45.
....., tobacco; *and see* Act *for preventing frauds etc.*
....., ..., medium of exchange, 506, 656.
....., ..., price of, raised, 452 I.
....., ..., trade, report upon, 186.
....., ..., trash, Act to prevent shipment of, enforcement of, requested, 660, 660 I.
....., ..., ..., shipped to Whitehaven, complaint concerning, 660 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., referred, 660.
....., trade; *and see* Va., Indian trade.
....., ..., Acts affecting, instruction concerning, 625, 687.

Virginia, trade—*cont.*
....., ..., with enemy Indians, alleged, 462.
....., ..., fleet, convoy for, 595.
....., ..., fur, 207, 210, 211, 220, 221, 243, 259.
....., ..., ..., account of exports, 259.
....., ..., illegal, seizure for, 452 I.
....., ..., with W.I., 595, 595 I., IV.
....., traders to, complaint by, 643.
....., *Virgin of Virginia*, sloop, seized by Spaniards, case of, 595, 595 IV.
....., William and Mary, College of, Indians at, 452 I.
....., Williamsburg, 452 I.
....., ..., College for Indians at, 243.
....., H.M. Woods in, instructions for preservation of, 436, 436 I.
Virgin Islands, The, 350; *and see* Walton, Capt.
....., Anguilla, drought in, 651.
....., ..., government of, enquiry concerning, 213.
....., ..., Governor of, report by, 118; *and see* Howell, Abrahams.
....., ..., inhabitants of, 350, 350 II.
....., ..., ..., desire to settle on St. Cruz, 118, 118 IV., 651.
....., ..., ..., numbers of, 350.
....., ..., ..., removal of, to St. Kitts recommended, 651.
....., ..., negroes in, 350 II.
....., ..., soil of, exhausted, 118, 118 IV.
....., Beef Island, description of, 639 I.
....., ..., inhabitants of, 425, 639 I.
....., ..., ..., list of, 118 VI.
....., ..., Ham, pirate, at, 639 I.
....., ..., report upon, 118.
....., Crab I., claim to, by Denmark, 562 I.
....., ..., settlement of, proposed, 562 I.
....., ..., Spaniards destroy settlement on, 118.
....., Guana, Island, inhabitants of, 425, 425 IV.
....., ..., removal of, to St. Kitts, recommended, 425.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 118, 350.
....., Lt. Governors appointed by Governor of Leeward Islands, 350, 639 I.
....., man of war to visit, 153.
....., negroes, numbers of, 118 VI.
....., not worth defending, 639 I.
....., pirates at, 473, 568, 639 I.
....., ..., engagement with, at St. Crux, 568.

Virgin Islands—*cont.*
....., produce of, 350.
....., report on, 118, 118 IV.–VI., 639 I.
....., ..., request for, 68, 213, 570.
....., St. Cruz, 425 II., III., 484, 568.
....., ..., French settlement on, abandoned, 118.
....., ..., inhabitants of Anguilla desire to settle upon, 118, 118 IV.
....., ..., Spanish privateers threaten, 118.
....., St. John, I., 639 I.
....., ..., claim to, by Denmark, 562 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 118 V.
....., ..., settlement by Denmark, proposed, 562 I.
....., ..., ..., opposed by English, 562 I.
....., St. Peters, 639 I.
....., St. Thomas, 639 I.
....., Spanish Town, government of, enquiry concerning, 213.
....., ..., Governor of, letter from, 425, 425 V.
....., ..., ..., report by, 118.
....., ..., inhabitants of, list of, 118 VI., 425, 425 IV.
....., Tortola, description of, 639 I.
....., ..., inhabitants of, 118 VI., 639 I.
....., ..., Lt. Governor of, 639 I.
....., ..., produce of, 639 I.
....., ..., Old Road, 639 I.
....., ..., removal of inhabitants of Leeward Islands to, 425.
....., ..., former settlement at, destroyed by Spaniards, 425.
....., ..., ..., report on, 118, 118 V.
....., Virgin Gorda, description of, 639 I.
....., ..., Lt. Governor of, 639 I.
....., ..., inhabitants of, 639 I.
....., ..., produce of, 639 I.
....., visit by Governor intended, 350.
Virgin, sloop, 240 III.

W

Wager, Sir Charles, document signed by, 461 I.
Waid, [Wade], General, candidate for government of New Jersey, 634 I.
Wakefield, ship, 309 II.
Walcot, Josiah, petition of, 591.
Walker, Admiral Sir Hovenden, 357 (*c*).
....., G., document signed by, 146 I.
....., —, Rev., 573 II.
....., Thomas, Judge of the Admiralty, Bahamas, commission of, 328 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 268 (*j*).
....., ..., expelled from Bahamas by pirates, 328, 328 I., 635.
....., ..., instructions to, by Governor Nicholson, 328, 328 III.
....., ..., letter from, 328, 453.
....., ..., letter to, 328 III.
....., ..., pirate seized by, 240 I.
....., ..., retires to S. Carolina, 328.
....., ..., jun., deposition of, 328, 328 I.
Wallace, Robert, Capt., 310 I.
Wallis, Robert, transported, 313 I.
Wallwin, Thomas, document signed by, 118 XII., XIII.
Walton, Capt., 118.
....., ..., account of Virgin Islands by, 425.
....., ..., allowance for, proposed, 153.
....., ..., petition of, referred, 334.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 153.
Ward, Richard, deposition of, 328, 328 II.
Wardell, Joseph, document signed by, 675 V.
Waring, Thomas, document signed by, 407 I.
Warner, Ashton, 425 VI.
....., E., document signed by, 118 X.
Washington, Thomas, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V.
Watkins, Giles, document signed by, 118 X.; *and see* Antigua, Act *to enable etc.*
....., Samuel. *See* Antigua, Act *to enable.*
Watson, Peter, transported, 310 II.
....., William, (2), transported, 310 II.
Watt, Alex., transported, 310 V.
Wattson, James, (2), transported, 310 V.
Webb, Robert, document signed by, 675 VIII.
Webbe, George, 425 VI.
....., Josiah, document signed by, 66 II., IV., V., 118 XI., XII., XIII.
Webley, John, document signed by, 675 VI.
Webster, James, transported, 311 I.
Welch, —, (Jam.), commission of, 203 II.
....., Reuben, document signed by, 452 IX.

Wentworth, Ebenezer, document signed by, 484 v., vii.
West, —, N.E., sales of land by, 599.
....., Sir Edward, late Attorney-General, 149.
....., William, document signed by, 577.
West Indies, pirates in. *See* Pirates.
....., survey of, 639.
....., trade with, 595 iv.
....., ..., N.Y., 133, 470.
....., ..., Pa., 505.
....., ..., Plantations, 595, 595 i.
....., ..., Va., 595, 595 i., iv.
....., Dutch. *See under* Holland.
Weston, Ambrose, Fishing Admiral, St. Peters, case of, concerning Tulon, 439 i.–xi., 468 i.–v., 516.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred, 439, 468.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 551.
....., ..., deposition of, 481 i.
....., ..., document signed by, 439 v.
....., ..., letter to, 439 ix.
....., ..., order by, 439 vii.
....., ..., testimonial to, 481.
Wetherill, John, lands obtained from Indians, case of, 469, 469 iii.–vi.
....., ..., ..., deed of, 674.
....., Thomas, affirmation by, 469 iv., 675 xix.
....., ..., document signed by, 675 viii.
Weymouth, Mayor of, letter to, 6.
....., ..., report by, 24.
Wheeler, Robert, Councillor, New Jersey, appointment of, recommended, 103.
Whinnel, George, certificate by, 14.
White, —, pirate, 635.
....., Alex., transported, 310 v.
....., John, transported, 310 v.
....., Hector, transported, 310 iii.
....., James, transported, 311 i.
....., Leonard, Councillor, Bermuda, charge against, 280 iv.
....., Peter, document signed by, 675 vi.
....., William, document signed by, 118 xiv., xv.
Whitfinch, Robert, 50 iii.
Whitehaven, tobacco shipped to, complaint concerning, 660 i.
Whiting, Peter, 595 iv.
Whitmarsh, John, document signed by, 407 i.
Wickham, Benjamin, document signed by, 118 x.
Widdaw, ship, 677.
Wigg, Richard, (Car: S.), 267, 268 (*i*).
Wignacourt, Marquis de, document signed by, 577.
Wignacourt, Marquis de—*cont.*
....., ..., settlement proposed by, 567, 577, 582.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 583, 584.
Wilkie, James, transported, 309 ii.
Wilkins, Thomas, document signed by, 675 viii.
Wilkinson, Christopher, document signed by, 407 i.
Willard, Josiah, Secretary, Mass. Bay, appointment of, 602.
Willcocks, George, deposition of, 675 xiii.
Williams, J., Capt., letter from, 496.
....., Jacob, deposition of, 66 x.
....., John, negro, Jam., freed and Christian, 531, 531 i.; *and see* Jam., Act concerning, 521.
....., Michael, document signed by, 66 ii., iv., v., 118 xii., xiii.
....., Paul, pirate, 690.
....., Thomas, 425 vi.
Willis, George, document signed by, 588 i. (*a*).
....., John, 169.
....., Robert, Mayor of Bideford, document signed by, 479.
Willocks, John, N.J., deposition of, 585 v.
....., ..., letter from, 580 ii.
Wills, John, affirmation of, 469 iii., 675 xxv.
....., ..., document signed by, 675 ii.
....., ..., letter from, 675 ix.
....., Capt. John, privateer, commission and instructions of, 357 (*d*), (*e*).
....., ..., bond of, 357 (*f*).
Willson, Henry, transported, 311 i.
Wilson, Andr., document signed by, 675 vi.
....., Frances, Mrs., trial of, for murder of negress, 452 i., iv., v.
....., James, transported, 309 ii.
....., John, document signed by, 675 v.
Winchelsea, H.M.S., 629 i., 639 i.
Winchester, Marquess of. *See* Powlett, Charles.
Windsor, D., Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 100 i., 475 i.
Witherington, Richard, transported, 310 iv.
Wittinose, Indian, document signed by, 291 iii.
Wood, James, (2), transported, 310 v.
....., Thomas, letter from, 451 (*f*).
....., Wm., letter from, 182, 451 (*f*).
....., ..., petition of, 178.
Woodhouse, James, Clerk of the Crown, Jam., 361.

Woodley, Andrew, document signed by, 452 v.
....., John, document signed by, 118 xii., xiii.
Woodrope, William, 425 vi.
Woodward, Samuel, Secretary of Massachusetts Bay, 278.
....., ..., leave of absence of, 59, 503.
....., ..., ..., patent of, revoked, 602.
Woofe, William, transported, 310 ii.
Woods, H.M., in the Plantations, 515 i.; *and see* Bridger, J.
....., ..., preservation of, proposal concerning, 13 i., 33, 510 i.
....., survey of, in Nova Scotia, proposed, 615.
....., ..., waste of, in N.E., 19, 19 i., 33, 510 i.
Wool, Act to prevent exportation of, to foreign parts, opinion concerning recovery of forfeitures in the Plantations, 399.
....., in the Plantations, Act restricting, amendment of, proposed, 297, 390.
....., ..., ..., jurisdiction of Admiralty Courts challenged, 297, 390.
....., ..., ..., ..., opinion on, 399.
Woollen manufactures, 315.
....., duties on, in the Plantations, 285.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 515 i.
Woolman, John, document signed by, 675 viii.
Woolsey, George, document signed by, 675 vii.
Worcester, H.M.S., 402 i.
Wren, Richard, document signed by, 452 v.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 452 v.
Wright, John, document signed by, 588 i. (*a*).
....., Samuel, document signed by, 588 i. (*a*).
....., Thomas, document signed by, 588 i. (*a*).
....., William, transported, 310 v.
Wrighte, document signed by, 2.
Wyeth, Jos., letter to, 466.
Wyke, George, document signed by, 118 xiv., xv.
Wyllys, John, document signed by, 203 v.
....., ..., recommended for Council, Jam., 387.

Y

Yard, William, document signed by, 675 iv.
Yeates, Jasper, document signed by, 620 (*c*), (*d*).
Yeoman, Francis, transported, 309 i.
Yonge, Francis, document signed by, 456.
York, Duke of, grant of lands to, by Charles II., 599.
Young, —, Capt., 411 i.
....., Robert, transported, 309 ii.
....., Thomas, petition of, 47.
....., William, (2), transported, 310 i., ii.

Z

Zubere, Monsieur, 134.

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
BY BURGESS & SON, ABINGDON-ON-THAMES.